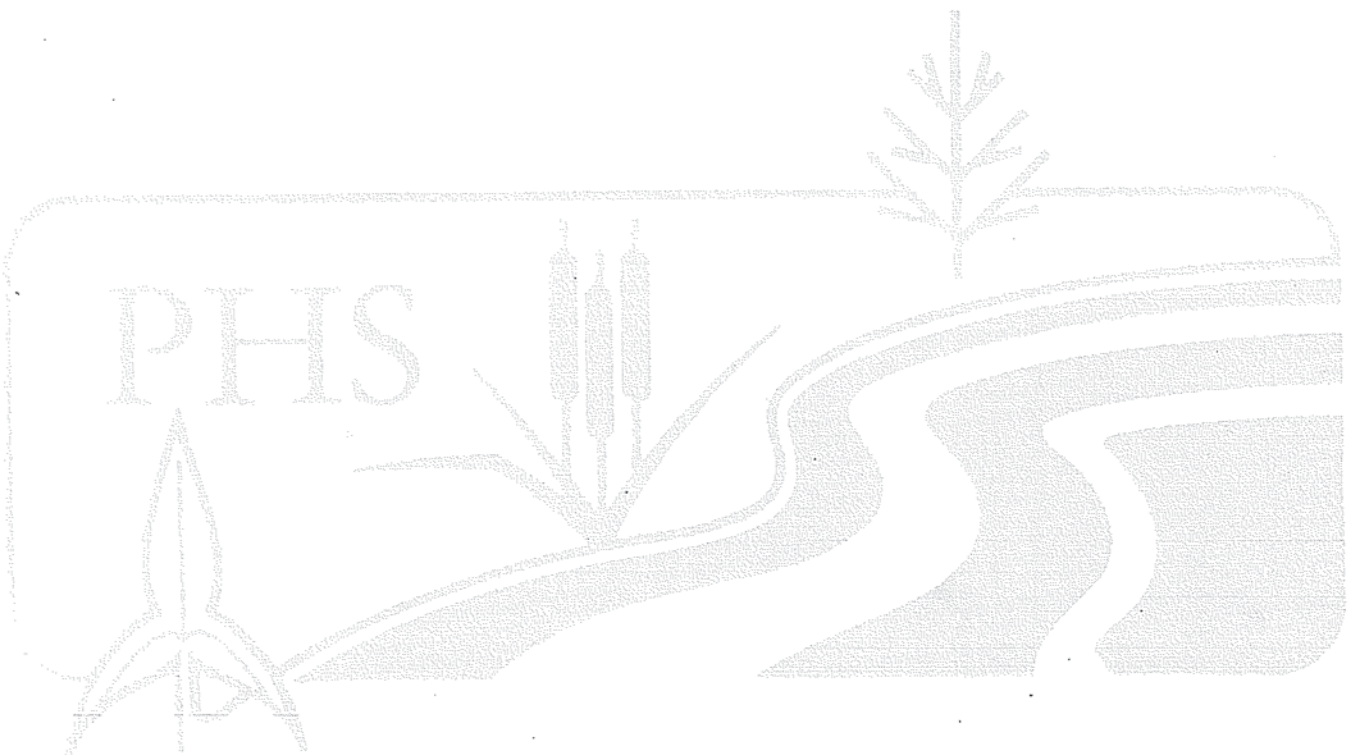


APPENDIX A: Study Area Information

Appendix D

Locally Significant Wetland Determination Sheets



Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	MR-1
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.05
Date:	4/25/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	MR-2
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.9
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM, PFO

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?	Yes	
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	MR-3f
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.3
Date:	4/25/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEMf

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	CC-1
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.61
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PSS

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?	Yes	
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	CC-2
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	1.25
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body.(303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	CC-3
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.08
Date:	4/20/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	CC-4
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	3.06
Date:	5/1/01 and OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	CC-5
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	1.32
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	CC-6A
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	1.62
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM/PFO

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	CC-6B
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	2.9
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM/PFO

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	CC-7A
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.63
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Type(s):	PFO

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?	Yes	
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	CC-7B
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.81
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?	Yes	
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	CC-7C
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	1.30
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PFO/PSS

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?	Yes	
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	CC-8
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.26
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	CC-9A
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.44
Date:	4/20/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	CC-9B
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	1.02
Date:	4/20/01	Wetland Types(s):	PFO

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?	Yes	
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?	Yes	
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	CC-9C
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	1.15
Date:	4/20/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?	Yes	
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	CC-10
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.52
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	CC-11
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.27
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-1A
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	13.92
Date:	5/1/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-1B
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	4.44
Date:	5/1/01	Wetland Types(s):	PFO, PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?	Yes	
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?	Yes	
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?	Yes	
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-1C
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.38
Date:	6/6/01	Wetland Types(s):	PFO, PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?	Yes	
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-2A
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	1.05
Date:	4/18/01	Wetland Types(s):	PFO

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?	Yes	
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?	Yes	
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-2B
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.83
Date:	4/18/01	Wetland Types(s):	PFO

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?	Yes	
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?	Yes	
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-3A
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.33
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-3B
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	1.01
Date:	4/18/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-4
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	1.82
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-5A
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	1.00
Date:	4/18/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM/PSS

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-5B
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	3.68
Date:	4/18/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-6A
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	1.11
Date:	6/6/01	Wetland Types(s):	PFO

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?	Yes	
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-6B
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.40
Date:	6/6/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-7
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.24
Date:	4/20/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-8
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.18
Date:	4/20/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM, POW _x

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-9
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.15
Date:	5/24/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) and is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids and is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community and provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> or has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> or has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> or has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization and does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-10
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.08
Date:	4/20/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-11
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.23
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Type(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-12A
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.55
Date:	4/18/01	Wetland Types(s):	PFO

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?	Yes	
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?	Yes	
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-12B
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	3.34
Date:	4/25/01, 5/24/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-13
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.35
Date:	4/25/01	Wetland Type(s):	PEM

Exclusions: This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria: This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria: local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-14f
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.16
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEMF

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-15
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.80
Date:	6/6/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-16A
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.96
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-16B
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.96
Date:	6/6/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-17A
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	1.96
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PFO

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?	Yes	
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-17B
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.14
Date:	5/1/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?	Yes	
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?	Yes	
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-18
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.12
Date:	4/25/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM, PSS

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-19
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	1.45
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PFO

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?	Yes	
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?	Yes	
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-20
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.84
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-21
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.92
Date:	6/6/01	Wetland Type(s):	PFO

Exclusions: This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria: This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria: local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-22A
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.71
Date:	6/6/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-22B
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	10.64
Date:	5/1/01, 6/6/01	Wetland Types(s):	PFO, POW

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:			
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater			No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond			No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state			No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction			No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard			No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)			No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?			No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?			
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?			Yes
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?			Yes
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?			Yes
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?			No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?			No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?			No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?			No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?			Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .			
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?			No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?			No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-22C
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	3.48
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Type(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-22D
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	1.78
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-22E
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.27
Date:	6/6/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-23A
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.25
Date:	5/1/01, 5/24/01	Wetland Types(s):	PFO

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-23B
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.25
Date:	5/1/01, 5/24/01	Wetland Types(s):	PFO

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-23C
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	3.49
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-23D
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	6.77
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-23E
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	3.84
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PFO/PSS

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-23F
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	5.89
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM/PSS

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-23G
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	2.82
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM/PFO

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-24A
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.73
Date:	5/24/01	Wetland Types(s):	PFO

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?	Yes	
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-24B
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	1.08
Date:	5/24/01	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		No
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?	Yes	
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		Yes

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Locally Significant Wetland

Locally Significant Wetlands Criteria

ORS 197.279 (3)(b)



Project Name:	Molalla LWI	Wetland:	BC-25
Project Location:	Clackamas County	Approx. Area (acres):	0.03
Date:	OFF-SITE	Wetland Types(s):	PEM

Exclusions : This wetland cannot be designated as significant if the answer to any of the criteria below is "Yes".

1 Is this wetland artificially created entirely from upland and:		
a. created for the purpose of controlling, storing, or maintaining stormwater		No
b. is used for active surface mining or as a log pond		No
c. is a ditch without a free and open connection to natural waters of the state		No
d. is less than 1 acre and created unintentionally from irrigation or construction		No
e. created for the purpose of wastewater treatment, cranberry production, farm watering, sediment settling, cooling industrial water, or a golf hazard		No
2 Is the wetland or portion of the wetland contaminated by hazardous substances, materials or wastes as per the conditions of ORS 141-86-350 1(b)		No
Exclusion criteria satisfied?		No

Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : This wetland is locally significant if "Yes" is the answer to any of the criteria below.

1 Does the wetland provide <i>diverse wildlife habitat</i> ?		No
2 Is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact</i> ?		No
3 Is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact</i> ?		No
4 Is the wetland's <i>hydrologic control function intact</i> ?		No
5 Is the wetland less than 1/4 mile from a water body listed by DEQ as a water quality limited water body (303(d) list) <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>water quality function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
6 Does the wetland contain a rare plant community?		No
7 Is the wetland inhabited by any species listed federally as threatened or endangered, or state listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered?		No
8 Does the wetland have a direct surface water connection to a stream segment mapped by ODFW as habitat for indigenous anadromous salmonids <u>and</u> is the wetland's <i>fish habitat function intact, or impacted or degraded</i> ?		No
Mandatory Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Optional Locally Significant Wetland Criteria : local governments may identify a wetland as significant if "Yes" is the answer to the criteria below

1 Does the wetland represent a locally unique native plant community <u>and</u> provides <i>diverse wildlife habitat or habitat for some species</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded fish habitat function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded water quality function</i> <u>or</u> has a <i>intact, or impacted or degraded hydrologic control function</i> .		No
2 Is the wetland publicly owned and used by a school or organization <u>and</u> does the wetland provide <i>educational uses</i> ?		No
Optional Locally Significant Wetland criteria satisfied ?		No

Does not satisfy the criteria, Not a Locally Significant Wetland

Appendix E

Riparian Assessment Forms



Riparian Characterization Form



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

GENERAL INFORMATION			
Date:	6/7/01	Riparian Code:	R-CC-1
On-site:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Off-Site:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Reach Length:		2900'	
Investigators:	SE	Hydrologic Basin:	Creamery Creek

WATER RESOURCE INFORMATION			
Water Resource:	Stream/River:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Width:
	Lake/Pond:	<input type="checkbox"/>	5' feet
	Wetland:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Width: _____ feet
			Width: _____ feet
LWI Wetland Code:	CC-4		
Water present year-round:	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Are salmonids present in the adjacent water resource?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Is the water resource listed for temperature on DEQ's 303(d) list:	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Within FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain: Yes No

Mapped soil series: _____ Dayton silt loam

Adjacent Land Uses? (Check as many as needed)

Agriculture:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Roads:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Commercial/Indus.:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Undeveloped:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Residential:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Forestry:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines >1 meter)	Herbaceous vegetation (include trees, shrubs, vines <1 meter)
<i>Sorbus scopulina</i>	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>
<i>Rubus discolor</i>	<i>Conium maculatum</i>
<i>Cytisus scoparius</i>	<i>Ranunculus repens</i>
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Rubus discolor</i>
<i>Rosa sp.</i>	

1 meter = 3.2 feet

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

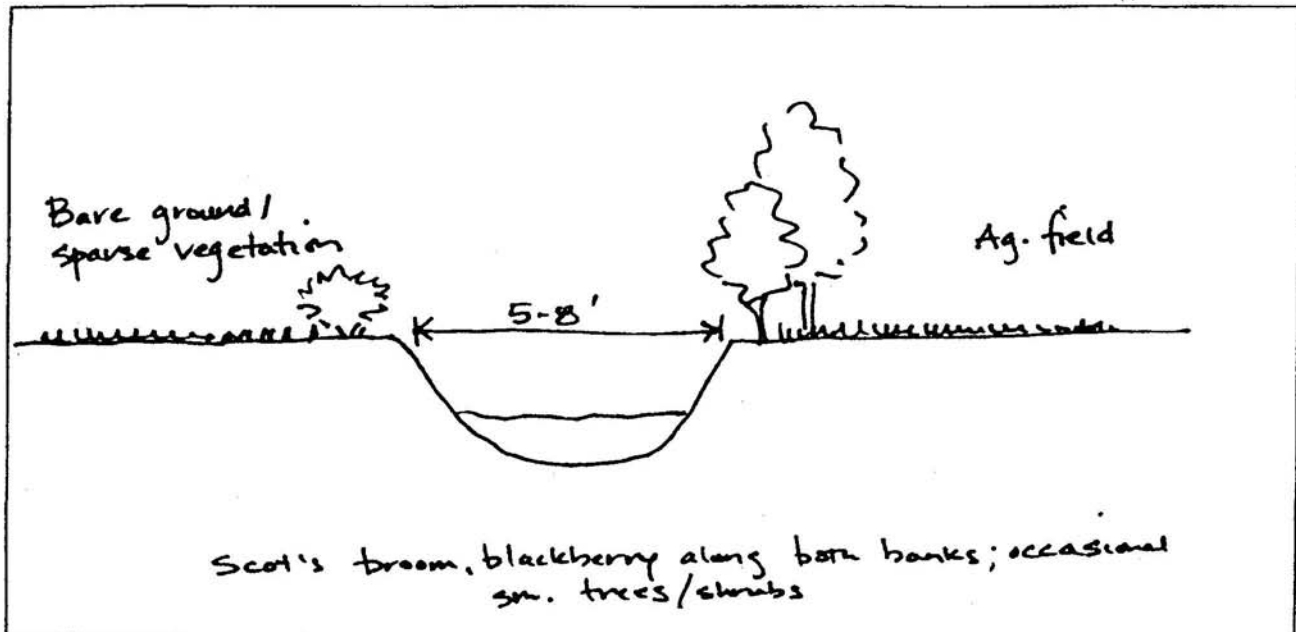
RIPARIAN CODE

R-CC-1

Date:	6/7/01	Investigators:	SE
Dominant tree species:	<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i> (see other side for list of species)		
Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area :	75' / 10-15'		feet
(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)			
PTH determined by:			
On-site vegetation	<input type="checkbox"/>	Reference site	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Code R-CC-2

Comments: Offsite analysis performed using aerial photography and observations made from Village Drive and Wedgewood Drive. South of Creamery Creek is recent and ongoing residential development. North of the creek are agricultural fields with plans for future residential development.

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-CC-1

WATER QUALITY

		Score
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10:1 (10%)	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%)	2 pts	
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%)	1 pt	
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	<u>2</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	<u>2</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10%	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 10% and 25%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 25%	1 pt	
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.		
a. Low, slight, moderate	2 pts	<u>1</u>
b. High, severe, very high	1 pts	
Total Points:		<u>11</u>

Function: High (12-14 pts) Medium (8-11 pts) Low (5-7 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **MEDIUM**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-CC-1

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?

- a. Yes 3 pts
b. No 1 pt

Score

1

7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

- a. Yes 3 pts
b. No or no flood prone area present 1 pt

1

8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?

- a. No 3 pts
b. Yes 1 pt

1

Total Points:

3

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

LOW

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-CC-1

THERMAL REGULATION

9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer?

- a. Yes 3 pts
 b. No 1 pt

Score

1

10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?

- a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 3 pts
 b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 2 pts
 c. Bare ground 1 pt

2

11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?

- a. Yes 2 pts
 b. No 1 pt

1

Total Points:

4

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

LOW

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-CC-1

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	3 pts	1
b. 2 layers	2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	2
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	1
b. No	1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	3 pts	1
b. No	1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	3 pts	2
b. Between 10% and 40%	2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-CC-1

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	3 pts	
b. No	1 pt	3
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	3 pts	1
b. No	1 pt	
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	3 pts	
b. Between 25% and 75%	2 pts	1
c. Greater than 75%	1 pt	
Total Points:		12

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **LOW**

Riparian Characterization Form



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Date: <u>6/7/01</u>	Riparian Code: <u>R-CC-2</u>
On-site: <input type="checkbox"/> Off-Site: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Reach Length: <u>2000'</u>
Investigators: <u>SE/PF</u>	Hydrologic Basin: <u>Creamery Creek</u>

WATER RESOURCE INFORMATION	
Water Resource: Stream/River: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Width: <u>5'</u> feet
Lake/Pond: <input type="checkbox"/>	Width: _____ feet
Wetland: <input type="checkbox"/>	Width: _____ feet
LWI Wetland Code: <u>CC-6A, CC-6B</u>	
Water present year-round: Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Are salmonids present in the adjacent water resource? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Is the water resource listed for temperature on DEQ's 303(d) list: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Within FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain: Yes No

Mapped soil series: Dayton silt loam

Adjacent Land Uses? (Check as many as needed)

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Agriculture: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Roads: <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Commercial/Indus.: <input type="checkbox"/> | Undeveloped: <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Residential: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Forestry: <input type="checkbox"/> |

Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines >1 meter)	Herbaceous vegetation (include trees, shrubs, vines <1 meter)
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	<i>Alopecurus pratensis</i>
<i>Populus trichocarpa</i>	

1 meter = 3.2 feet

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-CC-2

Date: 6/7/01 Investigators: SE/PF

Dominant tree species: Fraxinus latifolia (see other side for list of species)

Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area : 75 / 20-50 feet
(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)

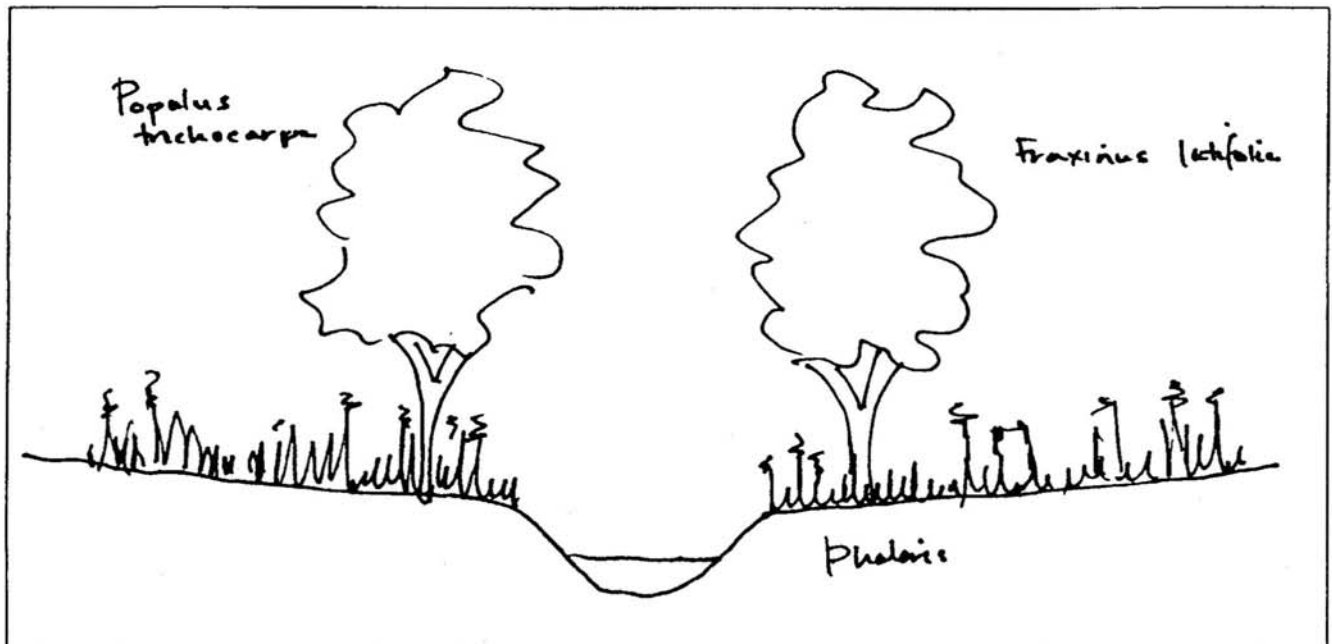
PTH determined by:

On-site vegetation

Reference site Code _____

Comments: Offsite analysis performed using aerial photography and observations made from railroad tracks. Creek flows through ag fields and tree farms. Some areas have trees and shrubs but many areas have only a Phalaris arundinacea wetland buffer zone.

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-CC-2

WATER QUALITY

		Score
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10:1 (10%)	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%)	2 pts	
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%)	1 pt	
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	<u>2</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	<u>2</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10%	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 10% and 25%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 25%	1 pt	
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.		
a. Low, slight, moderate	2 pts	<u>1</u>
b. High, severe, very high	1 pts	
Total Points:		<u>11</u>

Function: High (12-14 pts) Medium (8-11 pts) Low (5-7 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **MEDIUM**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-CC-2

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

Score

6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?

- a. Yes 3 pts
b. No 1 pt

3

7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

- a. Yes 3 pts
b. No or no flood prone area present 1 pt

1

8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?

- a. No 3 pts
b. Yes 1 pt

3

Total Points:

7

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

MEDIUM

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-CC-2

THERMAL REGULATION

9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer?

Score

- | | | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|--|---|
| a. Yes | | 3 pts | \| | 3 |
| b. No | | 1 pt | | |

10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?

- | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--|---|
| a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high | | 3 pts | \| | 2 |
| b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high | ..... | 2 pts | | |
| c. Bare ground | ..... | 1 pt | | |

11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?

- | | | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|--|---|
| a. Yes | | 2 pts | \| | 1 |
| b. No | | 1 pts | | |

Total Points: 6

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **MEDIUM**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-CC-2

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	3 pts	2
b. 2 layers	2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	2
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	1
b. No	1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No	1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	3 pts	2
b. Between 10% and 40%	2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-CC-2

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	3 pts	
b. No	1 pt	<u>3</u>
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	3 pts	
b. No	1 pt	<u>1</u>
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	3 pts	
b. Between 25% and 75%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 75%	1 pt	<u>2</u>
Total Points:		<u>16</u>

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: MEDIUM

Riparian Characterization Form



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Date: <u>4/20/01</u>	Riparian Code: <u>R-CC-3L</u>
On-site: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Off-Site: <input type="checkbox"/>	Reach Length: <u>600</u>
Investigators: <u>CR/PF</u>	Hydrologic Basin: <u>Creamery Creek</u>

WATER RESOURCE INFORMATION	
Water Resource: Stream/River: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Width: <u>15'</u> feet
Lake/Pond: <input type="checkbox"/>	Width: _____ feet
Wetland: <input type="checkbox"/>	Width: _____ feet
LWI Wetland Code: <u>CC-7C</u>	
Water present year-round: Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Are salmonids present in the adjacent water resource? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Is the water resource listed for temperature on DEQ's 303(d) list: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Within FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain: Yes No

Mapped soil series: Dayton silt loam

Adjacent Land Uses? (Check as many as needed)

Agriculture: Roads:
 Commercial/Indus.: Undeveloped:
 Residential: Forestry:

Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines >1 meter)	Herbaceous vegetation (include trees, shrubs, vines <1 meter)
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>
<i>Rubus discolor</i>	<i>Galium aparine</i>
<i>Cytisus scoparius</i>	<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i>
<i>Crataegus douglasii</i>	<i>Festuca arundinacea</i>
	<i>Chrysanthemum leucanthemum</i>
	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i>

1 meter = 3.2 feet

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-CC-3L

Date: 4/20/01 Investigators: CR/PF

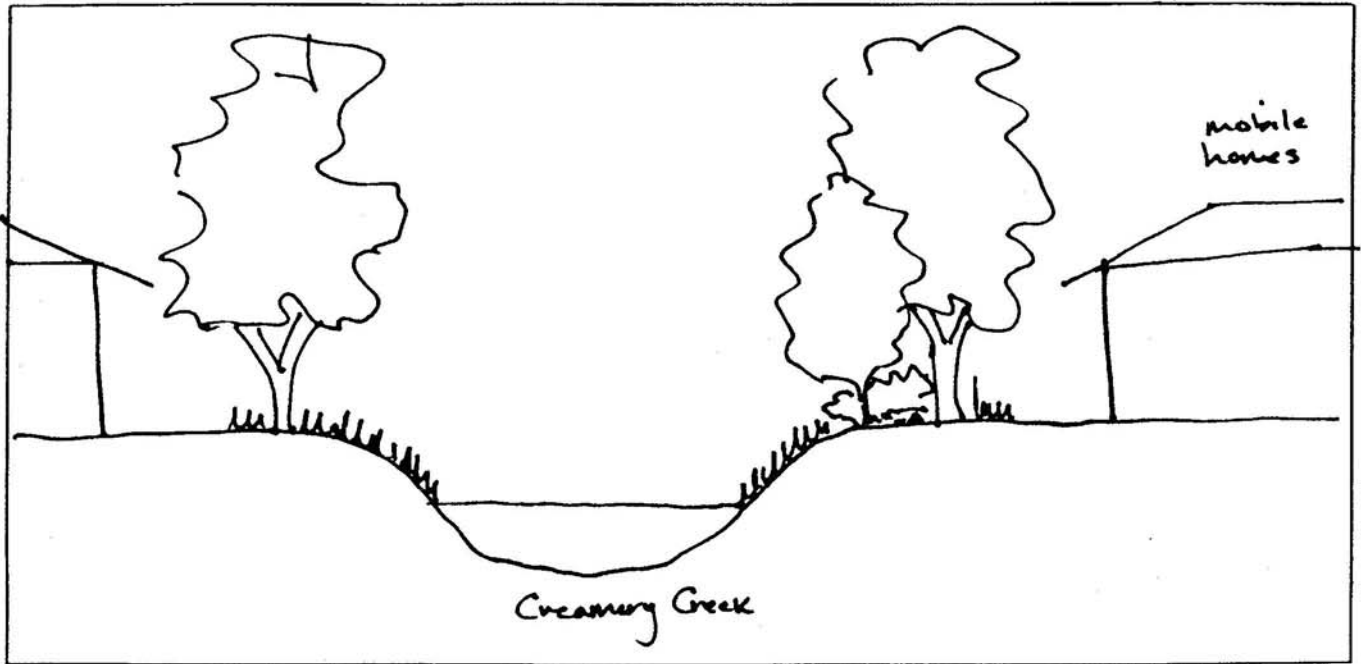
Dominant tree species: Fraxinus latifolia (see other side for list of species)

Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area : 75 / 75 feet
(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)

PTH determined by:
On-site vegetation Reference site Code

Comments: Surrounded by development, double-wide trailer subdivision on right and individual double wides and open space on the left. At culvert Creamery Creek flows NW beneath road, on west side of road.

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-CC-3L

WATER QUALITY

		Score
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10:1 (10%)	3 pts	
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%)	2 pts	<u>3</u>
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%)	1 pt	
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	<u>3</u>
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	<u>2</u>
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10%	3 pts	
b. Between 10% and 25%	2 pts	<u>3</u>
c. Greater than 25%	1 pt	
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.		
a. Low, slight, moderate	2 pts	
b. High, severe, very high	1 pt	<u>1</u>
Total Points:		<u>12</u>

Function: **High** (12-14 pts) **Medium** (8-11 pts) **Low** (5-7 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-CC-3L

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No 1 pt

Score

3

7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No or no flood prone area present 1 pt

3

8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?

- a. No 3 pts
- b. Yes 1 pt

3

Total Points:

9

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

HIGH

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-CC-3L

THERMAL REGULATION

9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer?

- a. Yes 3 pts
b. No 1 pt

Score

1

10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?

- a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 3 pts
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 2 pts
c. Bare ground 1 pt

3

11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?

- a. Yes 2 pts
b. No 1 pt

1

Total Points:

5

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

MEDIUM

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-CC-3L

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	3 pts	2
b. 2 layers	2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	3
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	1
b. No	1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No	1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	3 pts	3
b. Between 10% and 40%	2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE R-CC-3L

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No	1 pt	
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	3 pts	1
b. No	1 pt	
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	3 pts	3
b. Between 25% and 75%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 75%	1 pt	
Total Points:		19

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Characterization Form



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

GENERAL INFORMATION

Date: 4/20/01

Riparian Code: R-CC-3R

On-site: Off-Site:

Reach Length: 600

Investigators: CR/PF

Hydrologic Basin: Creamery Creek

WATER RESOURCE INFORMATION

Water Resource: Stream/River:
 Lake/Pond:
 Wetland:

Width: 15' feet
 Width: _____ feet
 Width: _____ feet

LWI Wetland Code: CC-7C

Water present year-round: Yes No

Are salmonids present in the adjacent water resource? Yes No

Is the water resource listed for temperature on DEQ's 303(d) list: Yes No

Within FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain: Yes No

Mapped soil series: Dayton silt loam

Adjacent Land Uses? (Check as many as needed)

Agriculture: Roads:
 Commercial/Indus.: Undeveloped:
 Residential: Forestry:

Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines >1 meter)	Herbaceous vegetation (include trees, shrubs, vines <1 meter)
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>
<i>Rubus discolor</i>	<i>Galium aparine</i>
<i>Cytisus scoparius</i>	<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i>
<i>Crataegus douglasii</i>	<i>Festuca arundinacea</i>
	<i>Chrysanthemum leucanthemum</i>
	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i>

1 meter = 3.2 feet

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-CC-3R

Date: 4/20/01 **Investigators:** CR/PF

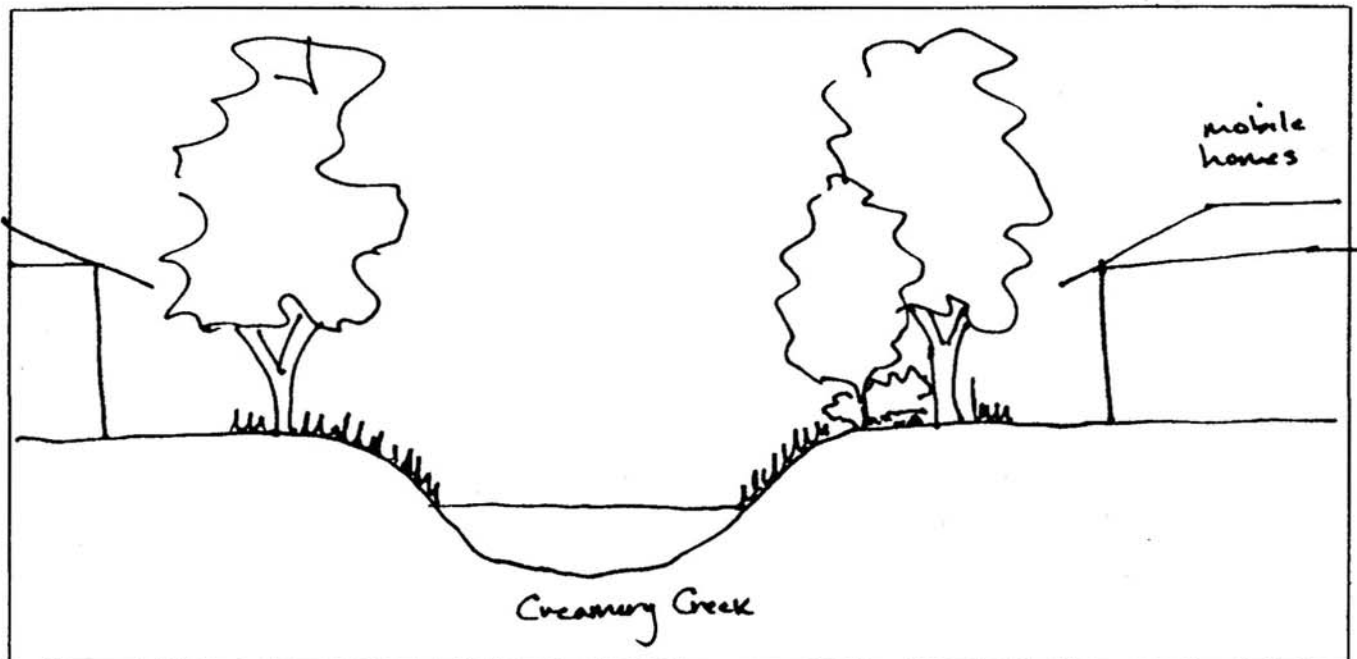
Dominant tree species: Fraxinus latifolia (see other side for list of species)

Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area : 75 / 50-75 feet
(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)

PTH determined by:
On-site vegetation **Reference site** **Code** _____

Comments: Surrounded by development, double-wide trailer subdivision on right and individual double wides and open space on the left. At culvert Creamery Creek flows NW beneath road, on west side of road.

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-CC-3R

WATER QUALITY

		Score
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10:1 (10%)	3 pts	3
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%)	2 pts	
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%)	1 pt	
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	3
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	2
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10%	3 pts	2
b. Between 10% and 25%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 25%	1 pt	
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.		
a. Low, slight, moderate	2 pts	1
b. High, severe, very high	1 pts	
Total Points:		11

Function: High (12-14 pts) Medium (8-11 pts) Low (5-7 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **MEDIUM**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-CC-3R

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No 1 pt

Score

3

7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No or no flood prone area present 1 pt

3

8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?

- a. No 3 pts
- b. Yes 1 pt

1

Total Points:

7

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

MEDIUM

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-CC-3R

THERMAL REGULATION

9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No 1 pt

Score

1

10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?

- a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 3 pts
- b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 2 pts
- c. Bare ground 1 pt

3

11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?

- a. Yes 2 pts
- b. No 1 pts

1

Total Points:

5

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

MEDIUM

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-CC-3R

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	3 pts	<u>2</u>
b. 2 layers	2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. No	1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 10% and 40%	2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-CC-3R

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No	1 pt	
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	3 pts	1
b. No	1 pt	
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	3 pts	2
b. Between 25% and 75%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 75%	1 pt	
Total Points:		18

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **MEDIUM**

Riparian Characterization Form



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

GENERAL INFORMATION

Date: 5/1/01

Riparian Code: R-BC-1

On-site: Off-Site:

Reach Length: 1325'

Investigators: SE/PF

Hydrologic Basin: Bear Creek

WATER RESOURCE INFORMATION

Water Resource: Stream/River:
 Lake/Pond:
 Wetland:

Width: 12-15 feet
 Width: _____ feet
 Width: _____ feet

LWI Wetland Code: BC-1B

Water present year-round: Yes No

Are salmonids present in the adjacent water resource? Yes No

Is the water resource listed for temperature on DEQ's 303(d) list: Yes No

Within FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain: Yes No

Mapped soil series: Wapato silty clay loam

Adjacent Land Uses? (Check as many as needed)

Agriculture: Roads:
 Commercial/Indus.: Undeveloped:
 Residential: Forestry:

Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines >1 meter)	Herbaceous vegetation (include trees, shrubs, vines <1 meter)
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	<i>Hedera helix</i>
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Solanum dulcamara</i>
<i>Prunus sp.</i>	
<i>Rubus discolor</i>	
<i>Populus trichocarpa</i>	
<i>Quercus garryana</i>	

1 meter = 3.2 feet

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-1

Date: 5/1/01 **Investigators:** SE/PF

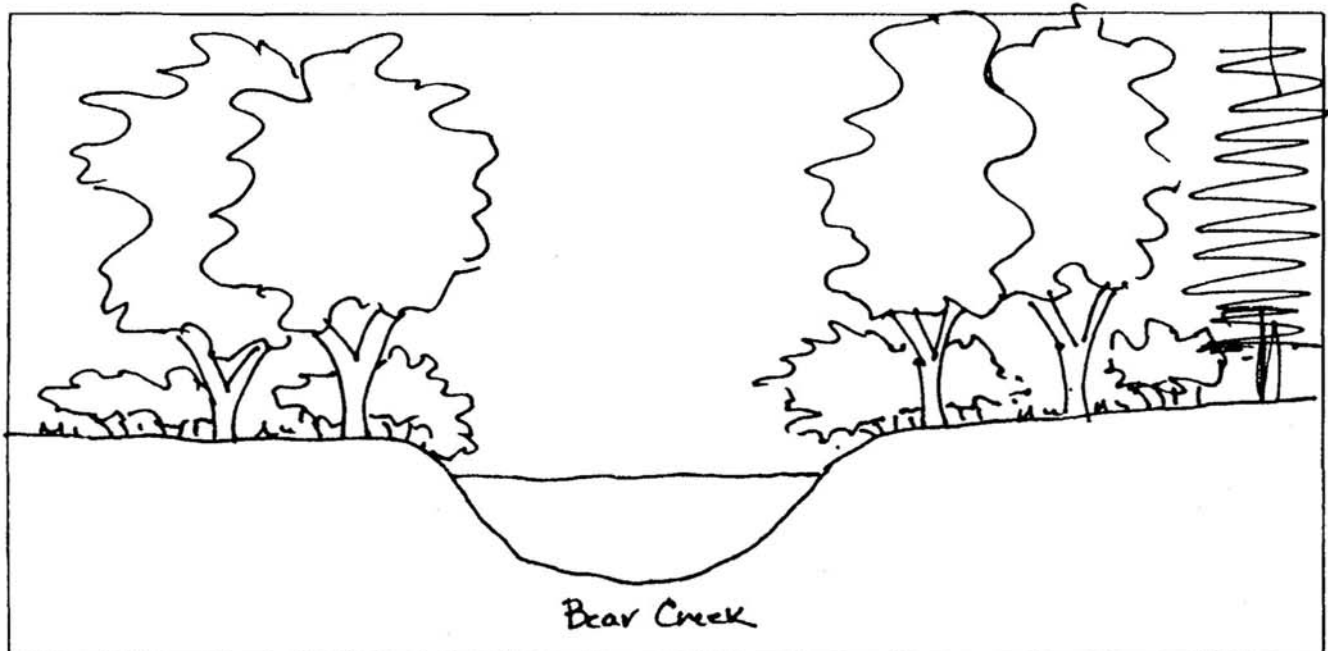
Dominant tree species: Fraxinus latifolia (see other side for list of species)

Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area : 75 / 75 **feet**
(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)

PTH determined by:
On-site vegetation **Reference site** **Code** _____

Comments: Bear Creek north of sewage plant. Creek is 1.4 feet deep. Analysis performed looking upstream of bridge on access road to sewage plant.

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

WATER QUALITY

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-1

		Score
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10:1 (10%)	3 pts	3
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%)	2 pts	
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%)	1 pt	
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	3
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	2
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10%	3 pts	3
b. Between 10% and 25%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 25%	1 pt	
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.		
a. Low, slight, moderate	2 pts	2
b. High, severe, very high	1 pts	
Total Points:		13

Function: High (12-14 pts) Medium (8-11 pts) Low (5-7 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-1

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No 1 pt

Score

3

7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No or no flood prone area present 1 pt

1

8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?

- a. No 3 pts
- b. Yes 1 pt

3

Total Points:

7

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

MEDIUM

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-1

THERMAL REGULATION

		Score
9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. No	..... 1 pt	
10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	..... 3 pts	
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	..... 2 pts	<u>3</u>
c. Bare ground	..... 1 pt	
11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	..... 2 pts	<u>2</u>
b. No	..... 1 pts	
Total Points:		<u>8</u>

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-1

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. 2 layers	2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	<u>2</u>
b. No	1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. No	1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 10% and 40%	2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-1

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No	1 pt	
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	3 pts	1
b. No	1 pt	
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	3 pts	3
b. Between 25% and 75%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 75%	1 pt	
Total Points:		21

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: HIGH

Riparian Characterization Form



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

GENERAL INFORMATION

Date: 6/7/01 Riparian Code: R-BC-2

On-site: Off-Site: Reach Length: 550

Investigators: SE/PF Hydrologic Basin: Bear Creek

WATER RESOURCE INFORMATION

Water Resource: Stream/River: Width: 15-20' feet
 Lake/Pond: Width: _____ feet
 Wetland: Width: _____ feet

LWI Wetland Code: _____

Water present year-round: Yes No

Are salmonids present in the adjacent water resource? Yes No

Is the water resource listed for temperature on DEQ's 303(d) list: Yes No

Within FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain: Yes No

Mapped soil series: Wapato silty clay loam

Adjacent Land Uses? (Check as many as needed)

Agriculture: Roads:
 Commercial/Indus.: Undeveloped:
 Residential: Forestry:

Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines >1 meter)	Herbaceous vegetation (include trees, shrubs, vines <1 meter)
<i>Quercus garryana</i>	<i>Anthoxanthum odoratum</i>
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	<i>Festuca arundinacea</i>
	<i>Alopecurus geniculatus</i>
	<i>Cirsium vulgare</i>
	<i>Cirsium arvense</i>
	<i>Holcus lanatus</i>
	<i>Chrysanthemum leucanthemum</i>

1 meter = 3.2 feet

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

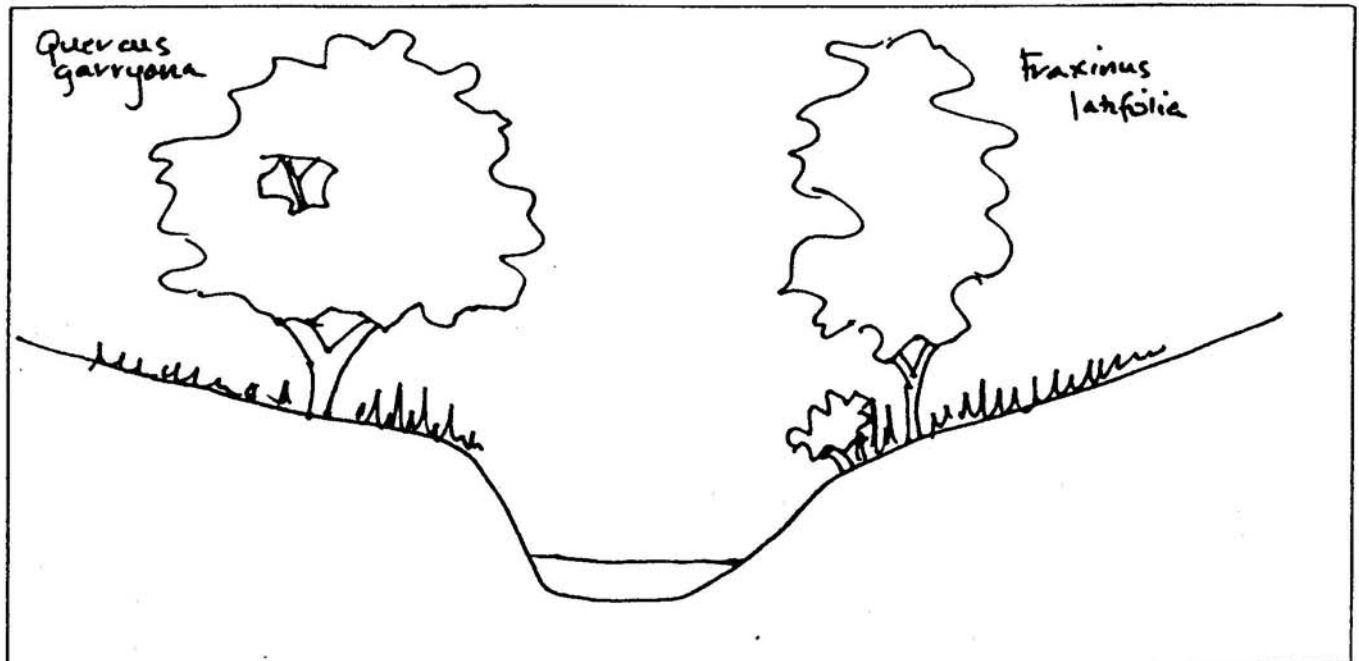
RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-2

Date:	<u>6/7/01</u>	Investigators:	<u>SE/PF</u>
Dominant tree species:	<u>Fraxinus latifolia</u> (see other side for list of species)		
Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area :	<u>75 / 25</u>		feet
	(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)		
PTH determined by:			
On-site vegetation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Reference site	Code _____

Comments: Offsite, from the north along Toliver Road, and east from Highway 213.
This reach is in an actively grazed cow pasture.

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-2

WATER QUALITY

	Points	Score
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10:1 (10%)	3 pts	
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%)	2 pts	3
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%)	1 pt	
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	2
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	2
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10%	3 pts	
b. Between 10% and 25%	2 pts	3
c. Greater than 25%	1 pt	
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.		
a. Low, slight, moderate	2 pts	2
b. High, severe, very high	1 pt	
Total Points:		12

Function: High (12-14 pts) Medium (8-11 pts) Low (5-7 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-2

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?

- a. Yes 3 pts
b. No 1 pt

Score

3

7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

- a. Yes 3 pts
b. No or no flood prone area present 1 pt

1

8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?

- a. No 3 pts
b. Yes 1 pt

3

Total Points:

7

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

MEDIUM

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-2

THERMAL REGULATION

9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No 1 pt

Score

3

10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?

- a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 3 pts
- b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 2 pts
- c. Bare ground 1 pt

2

11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?

- a. Yes 2 pts
- b. No 1 pt

1

Total Points:

6

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

MEDIUM

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-2

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	3 pts	<u>2</u>
b. 2 layers	2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	<u>2</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	3 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 10% and 40%	2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-2

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. No	..... 1 pt	
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	..... 1 pt	
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	..... 3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 25% and 75%	..... 2 pts	
c. Greater than 75%	..... 1 pt	
Total Points:		<u>16</u>

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: MEDIUM

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

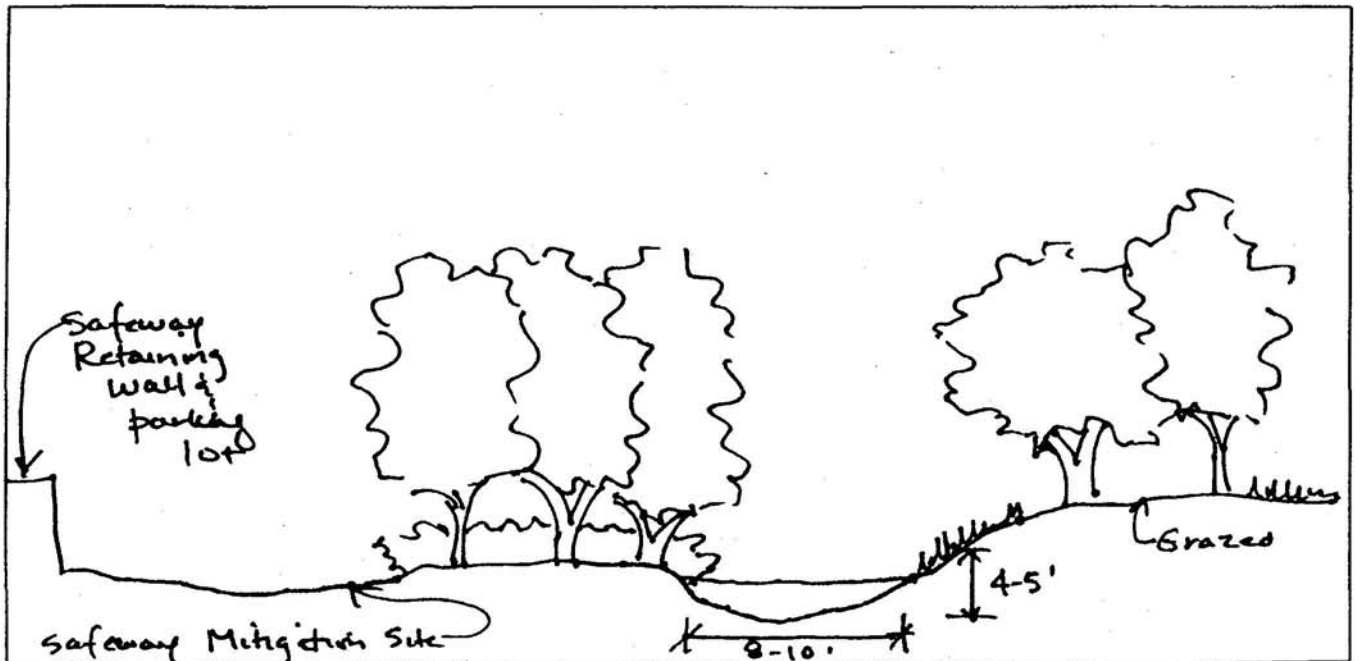
RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-3L

Date:	4/18/01	Investigators:	FS/SE
Dominant tree species:	<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	(see other side for list of species)	
Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area :	75 / 75	feet	
(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)			
PTH determined by:	On-site vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Reference site	Code _____

Comments: Reach of creek fenced off from grazing horses, so narrow fringe of groundcover on north bank. South bank (left bank) largely intact, extends out to Safeway mitigation.

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-3L

WATER QUALITY

		Score
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10:1 (10%)	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%)	2 pts	
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%)	1 pt	
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	<u>2</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10%	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 10% and 25%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 25%	1 pt	
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.		
a. Low, slight, moderate	2 pts	<u>2</u>
b. High, severe, very high	1 pt	
Total Points:		<u>13</u>

Function: High (12-14 pts) Medium (8-11 pts) Low (5-7 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-3L

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?

- a. Yes 3 pts
 b. No 1 pt

Score

1

7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

- a. Yes 3 pts
 b. No or no flood prone area present 1 pt

1

8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?

- a. No 3 pts
 b. Yes 1 pt

3

Total Points:

5

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

MEDIUM

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-3L

THERMAL REGULATION

	Score
9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer?	
a. Yes 3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. No 1 pt	
10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?	
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 2 pts	
c. Bare ground 1 pt	
11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?	
a. Yes 2 pts	<u>2</u>
b. No 1 pt	
Total Points:	<u>8</u>

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-3L

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	3 pts	3
b. 2 layers	2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	3
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	2
b. No	1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No	1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	3 pts	3
b. Between 10% and 40%	2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE R-BC-3L

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. No	1 pt	
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	3 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	1 pt	
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	3 pts	<u>2</u>
b. Between 25% and 75%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 75%	1 pt	
Total Points:		<u>20</u>

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Characterization Form



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

GENERAL INFORMATION

Date: 4/18/01

Riparian Code: R-BC-3R

On-site: Off-Site:

Reach Length: 400

Investigators: FS/SE

Hydrologic Basin: Bear Creek

WATER RESOURCE INFORMATION

Water Resource: Stream/River:
 Lake/Pond:
 Wetland:

Width: 12 feet
 Width: _____ feet
 Width: _____ feet

LWI Wetland Code: BC-2A

Water present year-round: Yes No

Are salmonids present in the adjacent water resource? Yes No

Is the water resource listed for temperature on DEQ's 303(d) list: Yes No

Within FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain: Yes No

Mapped soil series: Wapato silty clay loam

Adjacent Land Uses? (Check as many as needed)

Agriculture: Roads:
 Commercial/Indus.: Undeveloped:
 Residential: Forestry:

Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines >1 meter)	Herbaceous vegetation (include trees, shrubs, vines <1 meter)
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>
<i>Quercus garryana</i>	<i>Dactylus glomerata</i>
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	<i>Galium aparine</i>
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	<i>Impatiens sp.</i>
<i>Rubus discolor</i>	<i>Lamium purpureum</i>
	<i>Conium maculatum</i>

1 meter = 3.2 feet

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-3R

Date: 4/18/01 **Investigators:** FS/SE

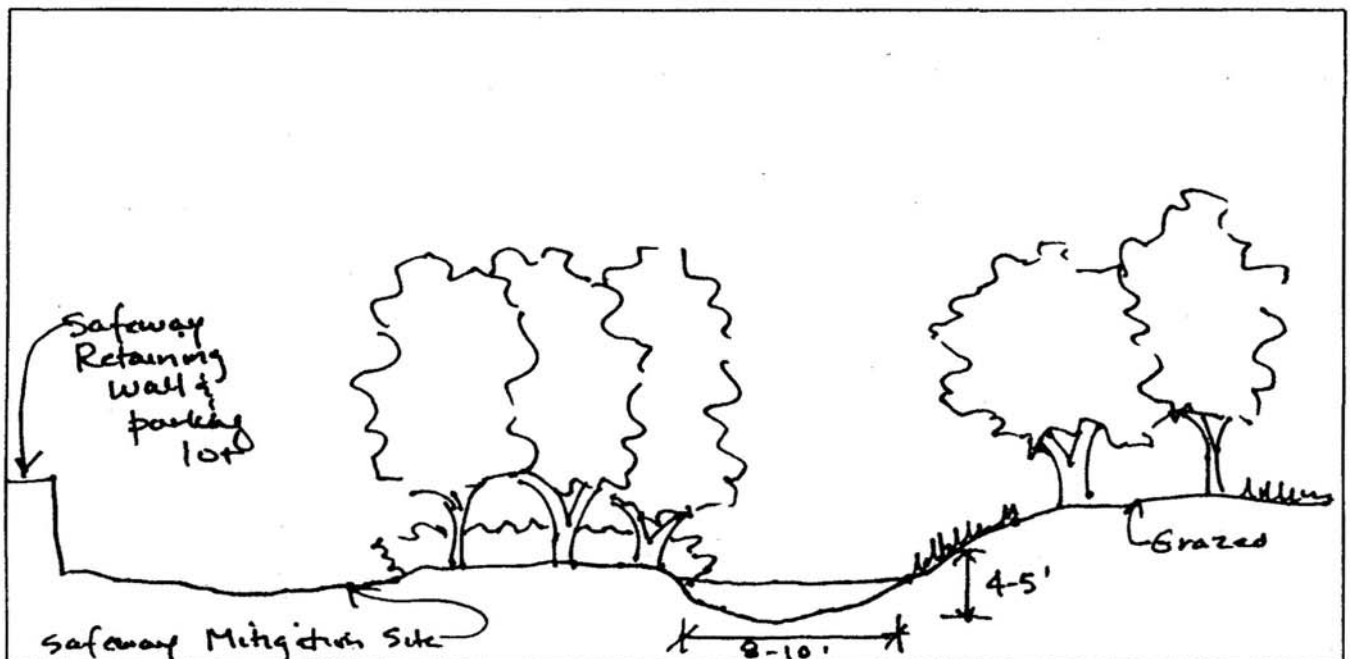
Dominant tree species: Fraxinus latifolia (see other side for list of species)

Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area : 75 / 15-50 **feet**
(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)

PTH determined by:
On-site vegetation **Reference site** **Code** _____

Comments: Reach of creek fenced off from grazing horses, so narrow fringe of groundcover on north bank. South bank (left bank) largely intact, extends out to Safeway mitigation.

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-3R

WATER QUALITY

		Score
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10:1 (10%)	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%)	2 pts	
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%)	1 pt	
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	<u>2</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	<u>2</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10%	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 10% and 25%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 25%	1 pt	
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.		
a. Low, slight, moderate	2 pts	<u>2</u>
b. High, severe, very high	1 pts	
Total Points:		<u>12</u>

Function: High (12-14 pts) Medium (8-11 pts) Low (5-7 pts)

FUNCTION IS: HIGH

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-3R

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No 1 pt

Score

3

7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No or no flood prone area present 1 pt

1

8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?

- a. No 3 pts
- b. Yes 1 pt

3

Total Points: 7

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS: MEDIUM

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-3R

THERMAL REGULATION

		Score
9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No	1 pt	
10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	2
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	2
b. No	1 pts	
Total Points:		7

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-3R

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	3 pts	<u>2</u>
b. 2 layers	2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	<u>2</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	<u>2</u>
b. No	1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	3 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	3 pts	<u>1</u>
b. Between 10% and 40%	2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-3R

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	3 pts	
b. No	1 pt	<u>3</u>
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	3 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	1 pt	
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	3 pts	
b. Between 25% and 75%	2 pts	<u>2</u>
c. Greater than 75%	1 pt	
Total Points:		<u>14</u>

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **MEDIUM**

Riparian Characterization Form



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Date: <u>4/18/01</u>	Riparian Code: <u>R-BC-4L</u>
On-site: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Off-Site: <input type="checkbox"/>	Reach Length: <u>800</u>
Investigators: <u>FS/SE</u>	Hydrologic Basin: <u>Bear Creek</u>

WATER RESOURCE INFORMATION	
Water Resource: Stream/River: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Width: <u>8 - 10</u> feet
Lake/Pond: <input type="checkbox"/>	Width: _____ feet
Wetland: <input type="checkbox"/>	Width: _____ feet
LWI Wetland Code: <u>BC-2A</u>	
Water present year-round: Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Are salmonids present in the adjacent water resource? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Is the water resource listed for temperature on DEQ's 303(d) list: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Within FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain: Yes No

Mapped soil series: Wapato silty clay loam

Adjacent Land Uses? (Check as many as needed)

Agriculture: Roads:
 Commercial/Indus.: Undeveloped:
 Residential: Forestry:

Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines >1 meter)	Herbaceous vegetation (include trees, shrubs, vines <1 meter)
<i>Quercus garryana</i>	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	<i>Dactylus glomerata</i>
<i>Cytisus scoparius</i>	<i>Galium aparine</i>
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	<i>Festuca arundinacea</i>
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	
<i>Rubus discolor</i>	

1 meter = 3.2 feet

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-4L

Date: 4/18/01 Investigators: FS/SE

Dominant tree species: Fraxinus latifolia (see other side for list of species)

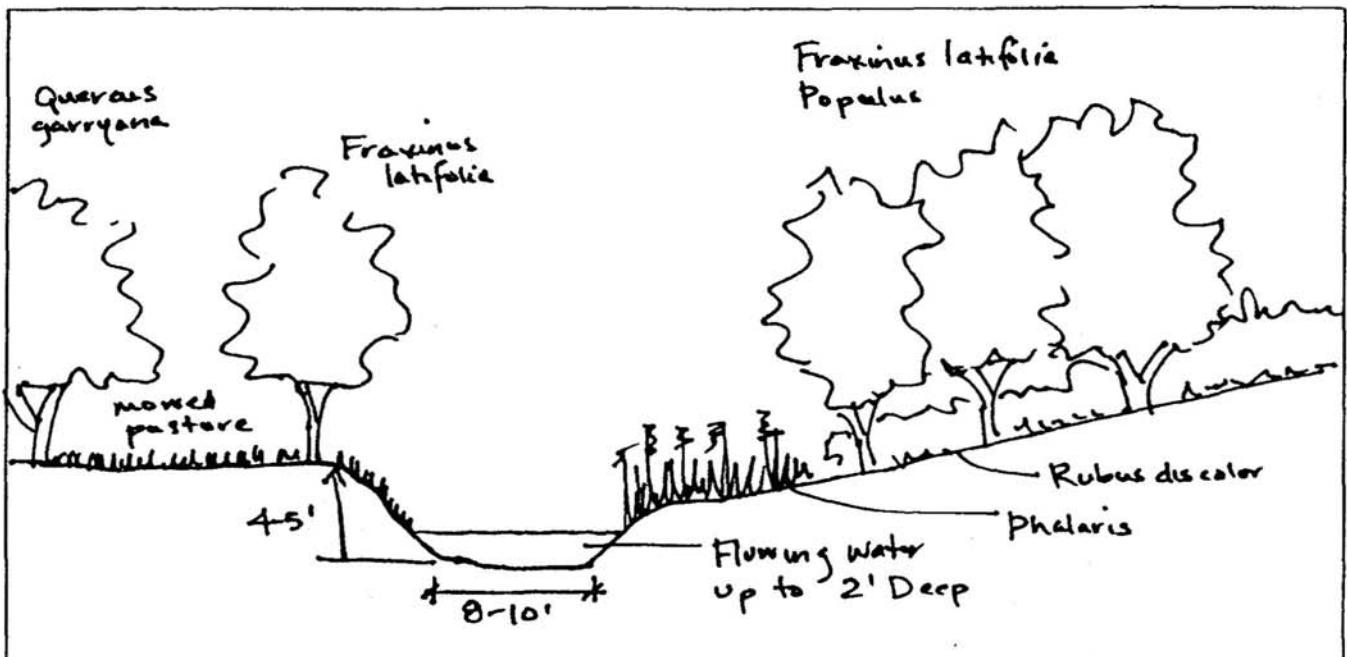
Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area : 75 / 25-50 feet
(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)

PTH determined by:

On-site vegetation Reference site Code _____

Comments: Reach adjacent to tree farm, some pastureland, undeveloped wooded areas. Old gravel roadbed extends downslope from Industrial Way. Outfall to creek discharging polluted stormwater (oily slicks from sediments).

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-4L

WATER QUALITY

		Score
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10:1 (10%)	3 pts	3
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%)	2 pts	
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%)	1 pt	
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	3
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	2
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10%	3 pts	3
b. Between 10% and 25%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 25%	1 pt	
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.		
a. Low, slight, moderate	2 pts	2
b. High, severe, very high	1 pt	
Total Points:		13

Function: **High (12-14 pts)** **Medium (8-11 pts)** **Low (5-7 pts)**

FUNCTION IS: HIGH

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-4L

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

		Score
6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	1
b. No	..... 1 pt	
7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	1
b. No or no flood prone area present	..... 1 pt	
8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?		
a. No	..... 3 pts	3
b. Yes	..... 1 pts	
Total Points:		5

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS: MEDIUM

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-4L

THERMAL REGULATION

		Score
9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer?		
a. Yes	3 pts	1
b. No	1 pt	
10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	3
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	1
b. No	1 pt	
Total Points:		5

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **MEDIUM**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-4L

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. 2 layers	2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	3 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 10% and 40%	2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-4L

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	3 pts	
b. No	1 pt	<u>3</u>
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	3 pts	
b. No	1 pt	<u>1</u>
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	3 pts	
b. Between 25% and 75%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 75%	1 pt	<u>2</u>
Total Points:		<u>17</u>

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: MEDIUM

Riparian Characterization Form



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

GENERAL INFORMATION			
Date:	4/18/01	Riparian Code:	R-BC-4R
On-site:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Off-Site:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reach Length:			800
Investigators:	FS/SE	Hydrologic Basin:	Bear Creek

WATER RESOURCE INFORMATION			
Water Resource:	Stream/River:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Width: 8 - 10 feet
	Lake/Pond:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Width: _____ feet
	Wetland:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Width: _____ feet
LWI Wetland Code:	BC-2A		
Water present year-round:	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Are salmonids present in the adjacent water resource?	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Is the water resource listed for temperature on DEQ's 303(d) list:	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Within FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain: Yes No

Mapped soil series: Wapato silty clay loam

Adjacent Land Uses? (Check as many as needed)

Agriculture: Roads:
 Commercial/Indus.: Undeveloped:
 Residential: Forestry:

Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines >1 meter)	Herbaceous vegetation (include trees, shrubs, vines <1 meter)
<i>Quercus garryana</i>	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	<i>Dactylus glomerata</i>
<i>Cytisus scoparius</i>	<i>Galium aparine</i>
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	<i>Festuca arundinacea</i>
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	
<i>Rubus discolor</i>	

1 meter = 3.2 feet

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-4R

Date: 4/18/01 Investigators: FS/SE

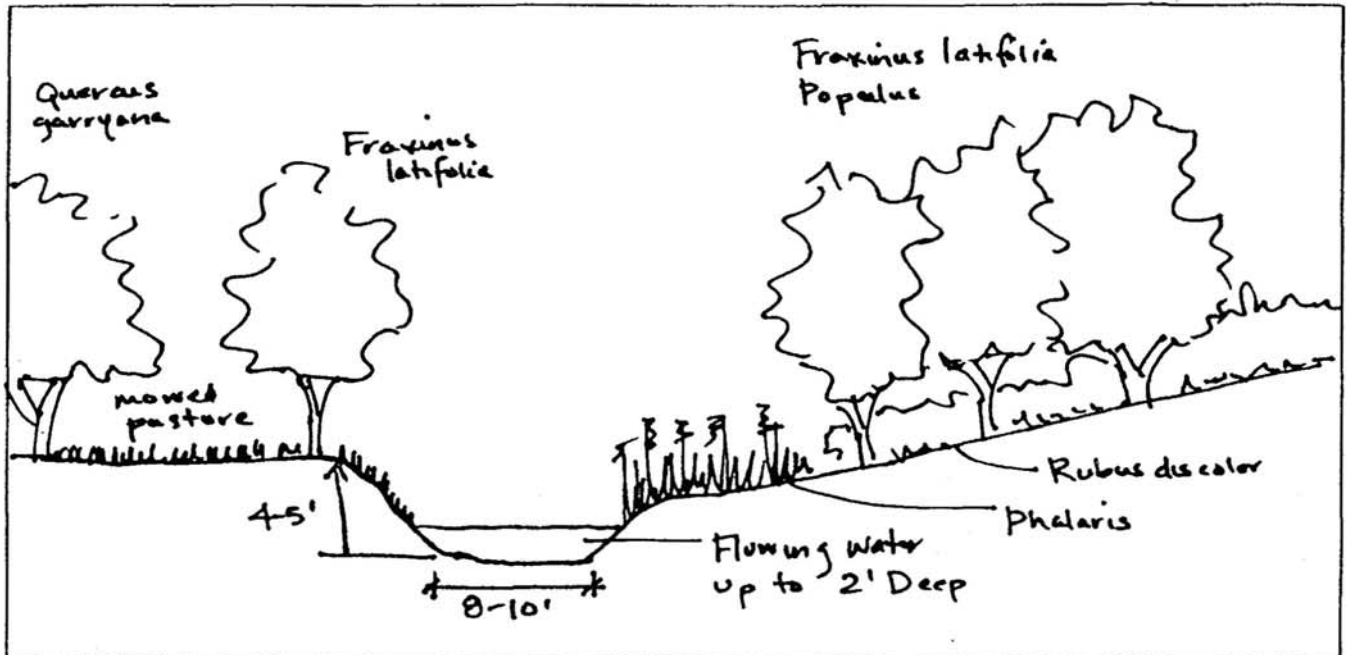
Dominant tree species: Fraxinus latifolia (see other side for list of species)

Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area : 75 / 75 feet
(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)

PTH determined by:
On-site vegetation Reference site Code _____

Comments: Reach adjacent to tree farm, some pastureland, undeveloped wooded areas. Old gravel roadbed extends downslope from Industrial Way. Outfall to creek discharging polluted stormwater (oily slicks from sediments).

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-4R

WATER QUALITY

		Score
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10:1 (10%)	3 pts	3
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%)	2 pts	
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%)	1 pt	
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	3
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	2
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10%	3 pts	3
b. Between 10% and 25%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 25%	1 pt	
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.		
a. Low, slight, moderate	2 pts	2
b. High, severe, very high	1 pt	
Total Points:		13

Function: High (12-14 pts) Medium (8-11 pts) Low (5-7 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-4R

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No 1 pt

Score

1

7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No or no flood prone area present 1 pt

1

8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?

- a. No 3 pts
- b. Yes 1 pt

3

Total Points:

5

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

MEDIUM

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-4R

THERMAL REGULATION

9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer?

- a. Yes 3 pts
b. No 1 pt

Score

1

10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?

- a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 3 pts
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 2 pts
c. Bare ground 1 pt

3

11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?

- a. Yes 2 pts
b. No 1 pt

1

Total Points:

5

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

MEDIUM

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-4R

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. 2 layers	2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	3 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 10% and 40%	2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-4R

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	3 pts	
b. No	1 pt	<u>3</u>
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	3 pts	
b. No	1 pt	<u>1</u>
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	3 pts	
b. Between 25% and 75%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 75%	1 pt	<u>2</u>
Total Points:		<u>17</u>

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **MEDIUM**

Riparian Characterization Form



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

GENERAL INFORMATION

Date: 5/1/01

Riparian Code: R-BC-5L

On-site: Off-Site:

Reach Length: 1800'

Investigators: SE/PF

Hydrologic Basin: Bear Creek

WATER RESOURCE INFORMATION

Water Resource: Stream/River:
 Lake/Pond:
 Wetland:

Width: 5-8 feet
 Width: _____ feet
 Width: _____ feet

LWI Wetland Code: BC-17A, BC-2B

Water present year-round: Yes No

Are salmonids present in the adjacent water resource? Yes No

Is the water resource listed for temperature on DEQ's 303(d) list: Yes No

Within FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain: Yes No

Mapped soil series: Wapato silty clay loam

Adjacent Land Uses? (Check as many as needed)

Agriculture: Roads:
 Commercial/Indus.: Undeveloped:
 Residential: Forestry:

Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines >1 meter)	Herbaceous vegetation (include trees, shrubs, vines <1 meter)
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>
<i>Rubus discolor</i>	<i>Rubus discolor</i>
<i>Symphoricarpos albus</i>	<i>Galium aparine</i>
<i>Quercus garryana</i>	<i>Hedera helix</i>
<i>Amelanchier alnifolia</i>	<i>Impatiens sp.</i>
<i>Oemleria cerasiformis</i>	<i>Tellima grandiflora</i>
<i>Physocarpus capitatus</i>	<i>Polystichum munitum</i>

1 meter = 3.2 feet

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-5L

Date: 5/1/01 **Investigators:** SE/PF

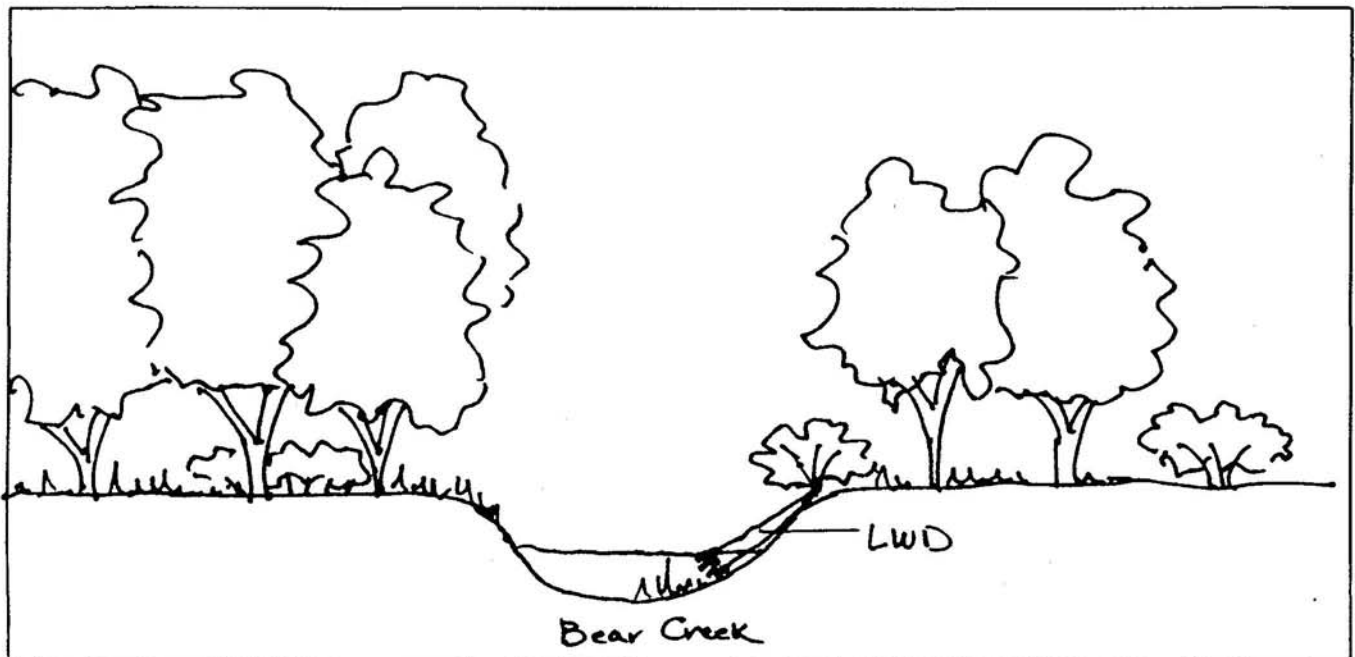
Dominant tree species: Fraxinus latifolia (see other side for list of species)

Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area : 75 / 50-75 **feet**
(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)

PTH determined by:
On-site vegetation **Reference site** **Code** _____

Comments: Reach extends from Ona Road to west of Molalla Forest Road,
south of Industrial Way.

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-5L

WATER QUALITY

		Score
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10:1 (10%)	3 pts	3
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%)	2 pts	
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%)	1 pt	
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	3
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	3
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10%	3 pts	3
b. Between 10% and 25%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 25%	1 pt	
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.		
a. Low, slight, moderate	2 pts	2
b. High, severe, very high	1 pts	
Total Points:		14

Function: High (12-14 pts) Medium (8-11 pts) Low (5-7 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-5L

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No 1 pt

Score

3

7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No or no flood prone area present 1 pt

3

8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?

- a. No 3 pts
- b. Yes 1 pts

3

Total Points:

9

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

HIGH

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-5L

THERMAL REGULATION

9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No 1 pt

Score

3

10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?

- a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 3 pts
- b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 2 pts
- c. Bare ground 1 pt

3

11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?

- a. Yes 2 pts
- b. No 1 pt

2

Total Points:

8

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

HIGH

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-5L

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	3 pts	3
b. 2 layers	2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	3
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	2
b. No	1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No	1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	3 pts	3
b. Between 10% and 40%	2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-5L

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. No	..... 1 pt	
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	..... 1 pt	
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	..... 3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 25% and 75%	..... 2 pts	
c. Greater than 75%	..... 1 pt	
Total Points:		<u>21</u>

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Characterization Form



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

GENERAL INFORMATION

Date: 5/1/01

Riparian Code: R-BC-5R

On-site: Off-Site:

Reach Length: 1800'

Investigators: SE/PF

Hydrologic Basin: Bear Creek

WATER RESOURCE INFORMATION

Water Resource: Stream/River:
 Lake/Pond:
 Wetland:

Width: 5-8 feet
 Width: feet
 Width: feet

LWI Wetland Code: BC-17A, BC-2B

Water present year-round: Yes No

Are salmonids present in the adjacent water resource? Yes No

Is the water resource listed for temperature on DEQ's 303(d) list: Yes No

Within FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain: Yes No

Mapped soil series: Wapato silty clay loam

Adjacent Land Uses? (Check as many as needed)

Agriculture: Roads:
 Commercial/Indus.: Undeveloped:
 Residential: Forestry:

Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines >1 meter)	Herbaceous vegetation (include trees, shrubs, vines <1 meter)
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>
<i>Rubus discolor</i>	<i>Rubus discolor</i>
<i>Symphoricarpos albus</i>	<i>Galium aparine</i>
<i>Quercus garryana</i>	<i>Hedera helix</i>
<i>Amelanchier alnifolia</i>	<i>Impatiens sp.</i>
<i>Oemleria cerasiformis</i>	<i>Tellima grandiflora</i>
<i>Physocarpus capitatus</i>	<i>Polystichum munitum</i>

1 meter = 3.2 feet

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-5R

Date: 5/1/01 **Investigators:** SE/PF

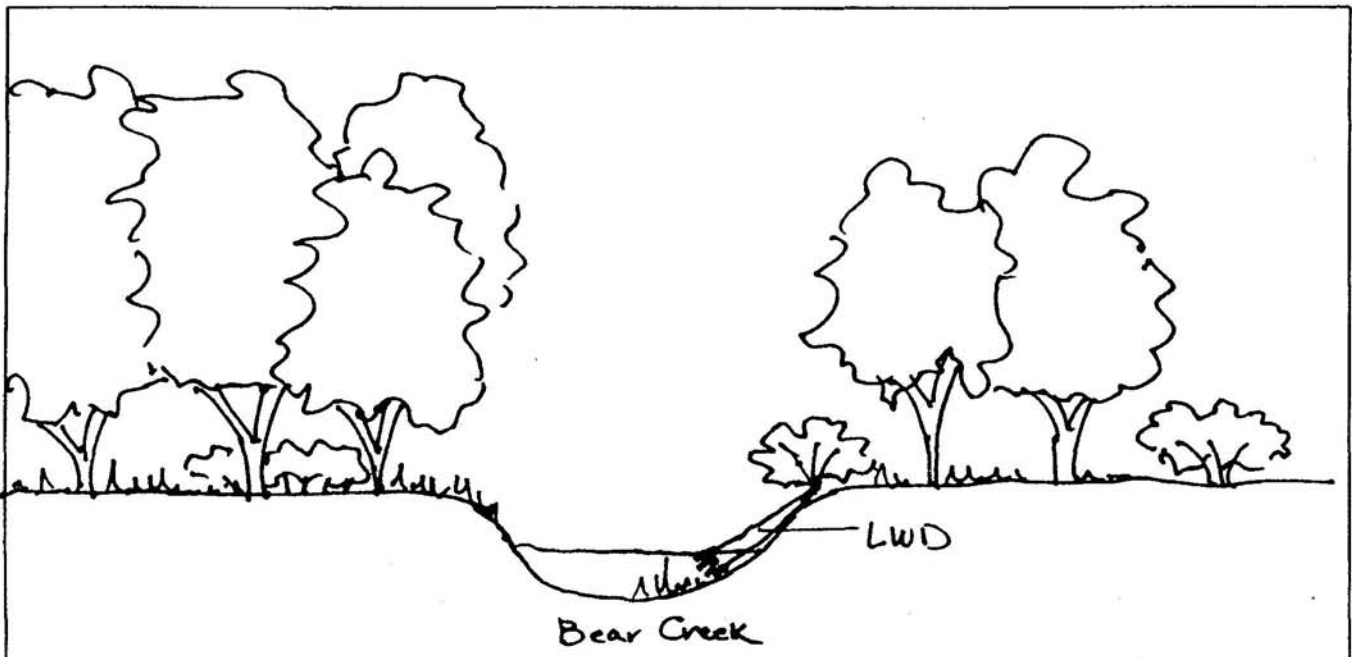
Dominant tree species: Fraxinus latifolia (see other side for list of species)

Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area : 75 / 50-75 feet
(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)

PTH determined by:
On-site vegetation **Reference site** **Code** _____

Comments: Reach extends from Ona Road to west of Molalla Forest Road,
south of Industrial Way.

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-5R

WATER QUALITY

	Score	
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10:1 (10%) 3 pts		
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) 2 pts	3	
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%) 1 pt		
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 3 pts		
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 2 pts	3	
c. Bare ground 1 pt		
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 3 pts		
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 2 pts	3	
c. Bare ground 1 pt		
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10% 3 pts		
b. Between 10% and 25% 2 pts	3	
c. Greater than 25% 1 pt		
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.		
a. Low, slight, moderate 2 pts	2	
b. High, severe, very high 1 pt		
Total Points:	14	

Function: **High (12-14 pts)** **Medium (8-11 pts)** **Low (5-7 pts)**

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-5R

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

		Score
6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	3
b. No	..... 1 pt	
7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	3
b. No or no flood prone area present	..... 1 pt	
8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?		
a. No	..... 3 pts	3
b. Yes	..... 1 pts	
Total Points:		9

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS: HIGH

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-5R

THERMAL REGULATION

		Score
9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No	1 pt	
10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	3
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	2
b. No	1 pt	
Total Points:		8

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-5R

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. 2 layers	2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	<u>2</u>
b. No	1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. No	1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 10% and 40%	2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-5R

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	
b. No	..... 1 pt	<u>3</u>
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	..... 1 pt	
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	..... 3 pts	
b. Between 25% and 75%	..... 2 pts	<u>3</u>
c. Greater than 75%	..... 1 pt	
Total Points:		<u>21</u>

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Characterization Form



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

GENERAL INFORMATION

Date: 5/1/01

Riparian Code: R-BC-6L

On-site: Off-Site:

Reach Length: 1325'

Investigators: SE/PF

Hydrologic Basin: Bear Creek

WATER RESOURCE INFORMATION

Water Resource: Stream/River:
 Lake/Pond:
 Wetland:

Width: 4-10 feet
 Width: _____ feet
 Width: _____ feet

LWI Wetland Code: BC-17B

Water present year-round: Yes No

Are salmonids present in the adjacent water resource? Yes No

Is the water resource listed for temperature on DEQ's 303(d) list: Yes No

Within FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain: Yes No

Mapped soil series: Wapato silty clay loam

Adjacent Land Uses? (Check as many as needed)

Agriculture: Roads:
 Commercial/Indus.: Undeveloped:
 Residential: Forestry:

Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines >1 meter)	Herbaceous vegetation (include trees, shrubs, vines <1 meter)
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>
<i>Populus trichocarpa</i>	<i>Epilobium watsonii</i>
<i>Symphoricarpos albus</i>	<i>Lamium purpureum</i>
<i>Rubus discolor</i>	<i>Rumex crispus</i>
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	<i>Rubus discolor</i>
<i>Quercus garryana</i>	<i>Conium maculatum</i>
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	

1 meter = 3.2 feet

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-6L

Date: 5/1/01 Investigators: SE/PF

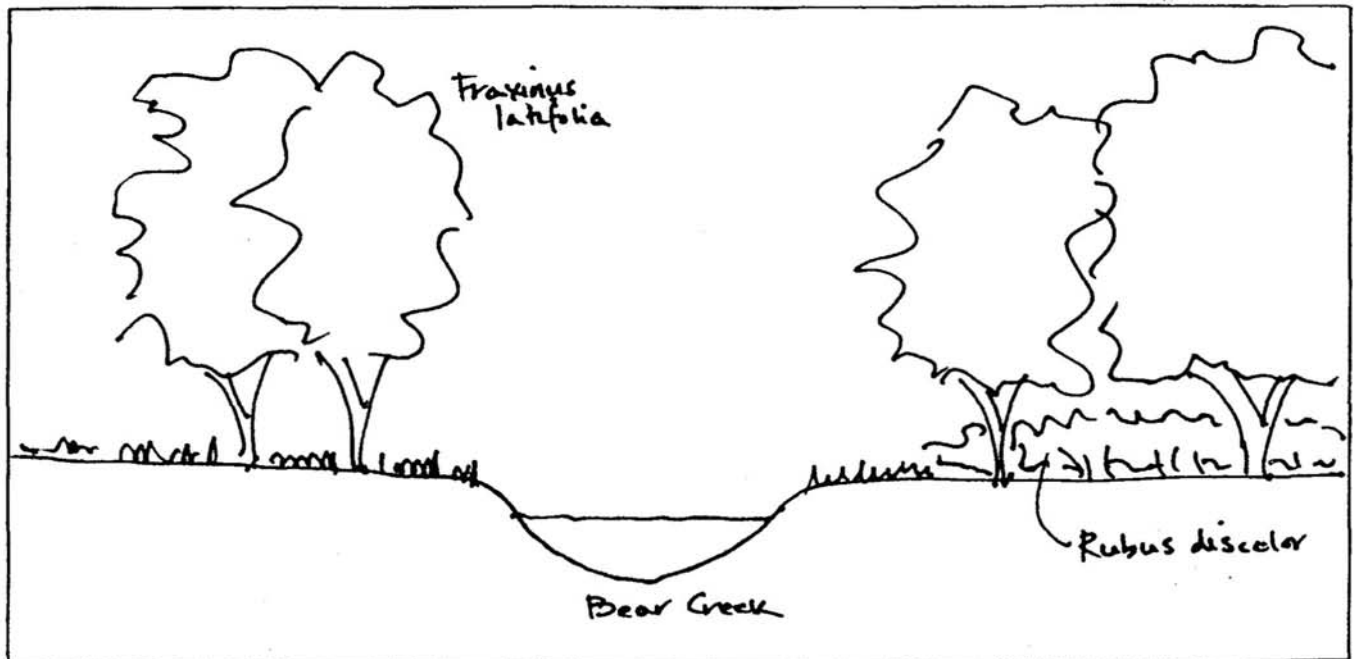
Dominant tree species: Fraxinus latifolia (see other side for list of species)

Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area : 75 / 50 feet
(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)

PTH determined by:
On-site vegetation Reference site Code

Comments: North of Lowe Road to Ona Road. Shrub layer dominated by *Rubus Discolor*, left side more encroachment by horse pasture and residential. Two stone weirs with 6 to 12 inch drops in this reach.

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-6L

WATER QUALITY

		Score
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10:1 (10%)	3 pts	3
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%)	2 pts	
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%)	1 pt	
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	3
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	3
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10%	3 pts	3
b. Between 10% and 25%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 25%	1 pt	
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.		
a. Low, slight, moderate	2 pts	2
b. High, severe, very high	1 pts	
Total Points:		14

Function: High (12-14 pts) Medium (8-11 pts) Low (5-7 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-6L

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No 1 pt

Score

3

7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No or no flood prone area present 1 pt

3

8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?

- a. No 3 pts
- b. Yes 1 pts

3

Total Points:

9

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

HIGH

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-6L

THERMAL REGULATION

		Score
9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No	1 pt	
10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	3
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	2
b. No	1 pt	
Total Points:		8

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-6L

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	3 pts	2
b. 2 layers	2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	3
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	2
b. No	1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No	1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	3 pts	3
b. Between 10% and 40%	2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-6L

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	..... 1 pt	
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	..... 1 pt	
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	..... 3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 25% and 75%	..... 2 pts	
c. Greater than 75%	..... 1 pt	
Total Points:		<u>18</u>

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: MEDIUM

Riparian Characterization Form



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

GENERAL INFORMATION

Date: 5/1/01

Riparian Code: R-BC-6R

On-site: Off-Site:

Reach Length: 1325'

Investigators: SE/PF

Hydrologic Basin: Bear Creek

WATER RESOURCE INFORMATION

Water Resource: Stream/River:
 Lake/Pond:
 Wetland:

Width: 4-10 feet
 Width: feet
 Width: feet

LWI Wetland Code: BC-17B

Water present year-round: Yes No

Are salmonids present in the adjacent water resource? Yes No

Is the water resource listed for temperature on DEQ's 303(d) list: Yes No

Within FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain: Yes No

Mapped soil series: Wapato silty clay loam

Adjacent Land Uses? (Check as many as needed)

Agriculture: Roads:
 Commercial/Indus.: Undeveloped:
 Residential: Forestry:

Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines >1 meter)	Herbaceous vegetation (include trees, shrubs, vines <1 meter)
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>
<i>Populus trichocarpa</i>	<i>Epilobium watsonii</i>
<i>Symphoricarpos albus</i>	<i>Lamium purpureum</i>
<i>Rubus discolor</i>	<i>Rumex crispus</i>
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	<i>Rubus discolor</i>
<i>Quercus garryana</i>	<i>Conium maculatum</i>
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	

1 meter = 3.2 feet

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



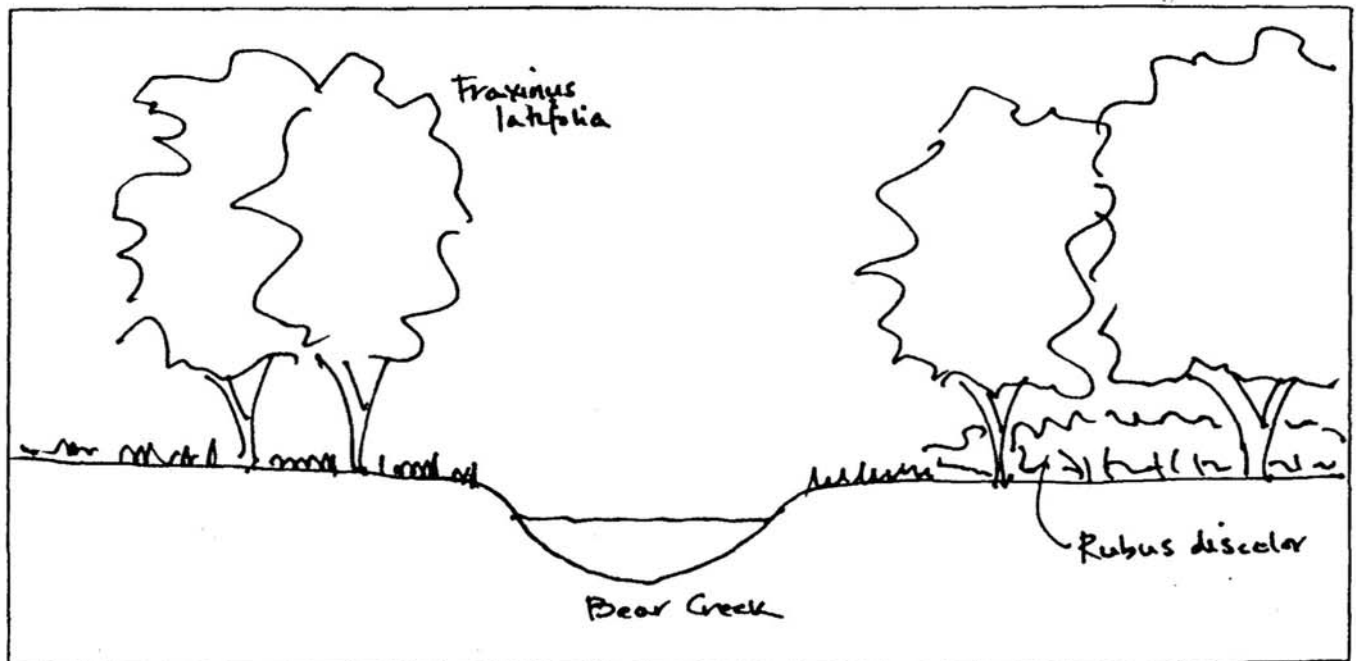
City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-6R

Date: 5/1/01 Investigators: SE/PF
Dominant tree species: Fraxinus latifolia (see other side for list of species)
Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area : 75 / 75 feet
(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)
PTH determined by:
On-site vegetation Reference site Code

Comments: North of Lowe Road to Ona Road. Shrub layer dominated by Rubus Discolor, left side more encroachment by horse pasture and residential. Two stone weirs with 6 to 12 inch drops in this reach.

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-6R

WATER QUALITY

	Score	
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10:1 (10%) 3 pts		
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) 2 pts	<u>3</u>	
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%) 1 pt		
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 3 pts		
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 2 pts	<u>3</u>	
c. Bare ground 1 pt		
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 3 pts		
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 2 pts	<u>3</u>	
c. Bare ground 1 pt		
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10% 3 pts		
b. Between 10% and 25% 2 pts	<u>3</u>	
c. Greater than 25% 1 pt		
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.		
a. Low, slight, moderate 2 pts		
b. High, severe, very high 1 pt	<u>2</u>	
Total Points:		<u>14</u>

Function: **High (12-14 pts)** **Medium (8-11 pts)** **Low (5-7 pts)**

FUNCTION IS: HIGH

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-6R

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No 1 pt

Score

3

7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No or no flood prone area present 1 pt

3

8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?

- a. No 3 pts
- b. Yes 1 pt

3

Total Points:

9

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

HIGH

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-6R

THERMAL REGULATION

	Score
9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer? a. Yes 3 pts b. No 1 pt	<hr/> 3 <hr/>
10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area? a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 3 pts b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 2 pts c. Bare ground 1 pt	<hr/> 3 <hr/>
11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? a. Yes 2 pts b. No 1 pt	<hr/> 2 <hr/>
Total Points:	<hr/> 8 <hr/>

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-6R

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	3 pts	3
b. 2 layers	2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	3
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	2
b. No	1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No	1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	3 pts	3
b. Between 10% and 40%	2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-6R

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	3 pts	
b. No	1 pt	<u>1</u>
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	3 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	1 pt	
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	3 pts	
b. Between 25% and 75%	2 pts	<u>3</u>
c. Greater than 75%	1 pt	
Total Points:		<u>19</u>

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Characterization Form



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

GENERAL INFORMATION

Date: 5/1/01

Riparian Code: R-BC-7L

On-site: Off-Site:

Reach Length: 825

Investigators: PF/SE

Hydrologic Basin: Bear Creek

WATER RESOURCE INFORMATION

Water Resource: Stream/River:
 Lake/Pond:
 Wetland:

Width: 8' avg. (4-10') feet
 Width: _____ feet
 Width: _____ feet

LWI Wetland Code: BC-19

Water present year-round: Yes No

Are salmonids present in the adjacent water resource? Yes No

Is the water resource listed for temperature on DEQ's 303(d) list: Yes No

Within FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain: Yes No

Mapped soil series: Dayton silt loam

Adjacent Land Uses? (Check as many as needed)

Agriculture: Roads:
 Commercial/Indus.: Undeveloped:
 Residential: Forestry:

Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines >1 meter)	Herbaceous vegetation (include trees, shrubs, vines <1 meter)
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	<i>Solanum dulcamara</i>
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>
<i>Acer circinatum</i>	<i>Galium aparine</i>
<i>Symphoricarpos albus</i>	<i>Rubus discolor</i>
<i>Rubus discolor</i>	
<i>Salix sp.</i>	
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	

1 meter = 3.2 feet

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-7L

Date: 5/1/01 **Investigators:** PF/SE

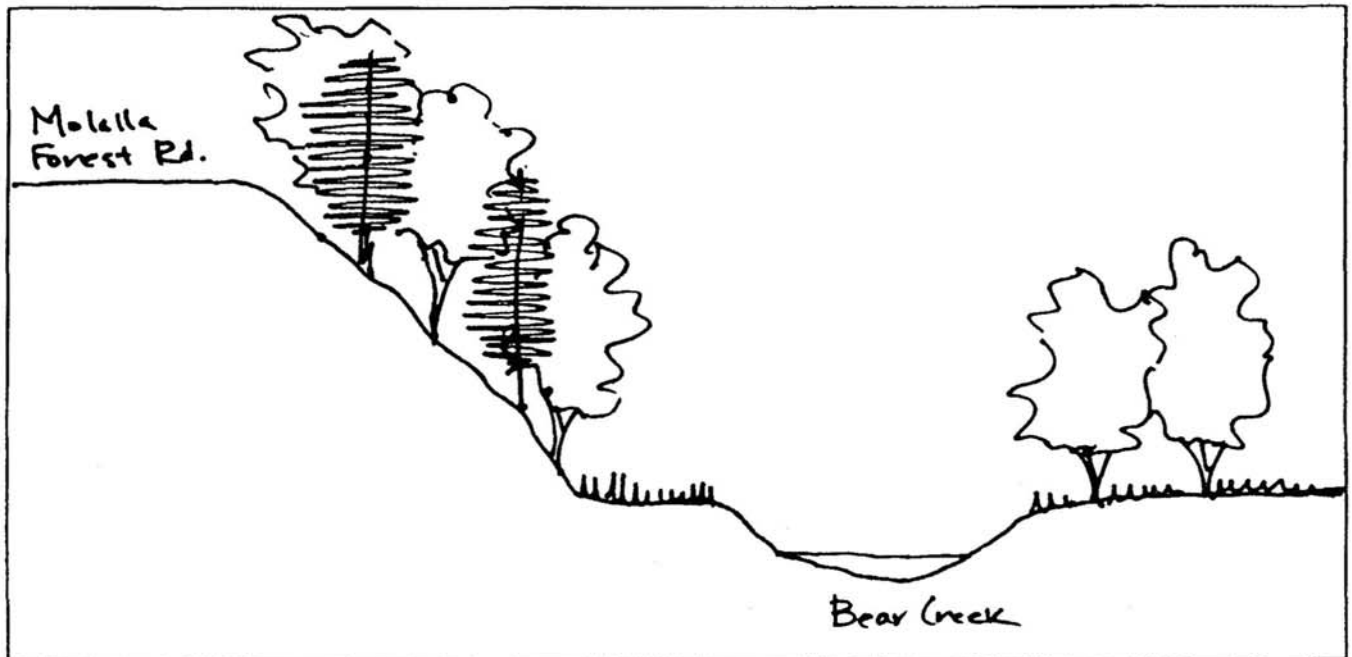
Dominant tree species: Fraxinus latifolius (see other side for list of species)

Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area : 75 / 50-75 feet
(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)

PTH determined by:
On-site vegetation **Reference site** **Code** _____

Comments: Characterization performed from private drive over Bear Creek, east of Molalla Forest Road. Southeast of this point riparian forest is not as wide on both sides of creek.

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-7L

WATER QUALITY

	Score
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?	
a. Less than 10:1 (10%) 3 pts	
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) 2 pts	<u>2</u>
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%) 1 pt	
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?	
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 3 pts	
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 2 pts	<u>3</u>
c. Bare ground 1 pt	
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?	
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 3 pts	
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 2 pts	<u>3</u>
c. Bare ground 1 pt	
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?	
a. Less than 10% 3 pts	
b. Between 10% and 25% 2 pts	<u>3</u>
c. Greater than 25% 1 pt	
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.	
a. Low, slight, moderate 2 pts	<u>1</u>
b. High, severe, very high 1 pts	
Total Points:	<u>12</u>

Function: High (12-14 pts) Medium (8-11 pts) Low (5-7 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-7L

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

			Score
6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?			
a. Yes	.....	3 pts	3
b. No	.....	1 pt	
7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?			
a. Yes	.....	3 pts	3
b. No or no flood prone area present	.....	1 pt	
8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?			
a. No	.....	3 pts	3
b. Yes	.....	1 pts	
Total Points:			9

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-7L

THERMAL REGULATION

		Score
9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	3
b. No	..... 1 pt	
10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	..... 3 pts	
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	..... 2 pts	3
c. Bare ground	..... 1 pt	
11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	..... 2 pts	2
b. No	..... 1 pts	
Total Points:		8

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-7L

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	..... 3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. 2 layers	..... 2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	..... 1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	..... 3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	..... 2 pts	
c. Bare ground	..... 1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	..... 2 pts	<u>2</u>
b. No	..... 1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. No	..... 1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	..... 3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 10% and 40%	..... 2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	..... 1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-7L

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. No	1 pt	
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	3 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	1 pt	
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 25% and 75%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 75%	1 pt	
Total Points:		<u>21</u>

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Characterization Form



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Date: <u>5/1/01</u>	Riparian Code: <u>R-BC-7R</u>
On-site: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Off-Site: <input type="checkbox"/>	Reach Length: <u>825'</u>
Investigators: <u>PF/SE</u>	Hydrologic Basin: <u>Bear Creek</u>

WATER RESOURCE INFORMATION	
Water Resource: Stream/River: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Width: <u>8' avg. (4-10')</u> feet
Lake/Pond: <input type="checkbox"/>	Width: _____ feet
Wetland: <input type="checkbox"/>	Width: _____ feet
LWI Wetland Code: <u>BC-19</u>	
Water present year-round: Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Are salmonids present in the adjacent water resource? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Is the water resource listed for temperature on DEQ's 303(d) list: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Within FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain: Yes No

Mapped soil series: Dayton silt loam

Adjacent Land Uses? (Check as many as needed)

- Agriculture: Roads:
 Commercial/Indus.: Undeveloped:
 Residential: Forestry:

Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines >1 meter)	Herbaceous vegetation (include trees, shrubs, vines <1 meter)
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	<i>Solanum dulcamara</i>
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>
<i>Acer circinatum</i>	<i>Galium aparine</i>
<i>Symphoricarpos albus</i>	<i>Rubus discolor</i>
<i>Rubus discolor</i>	
<i>Salix sp.</i>	
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	

1 meter = 3.2 feet

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

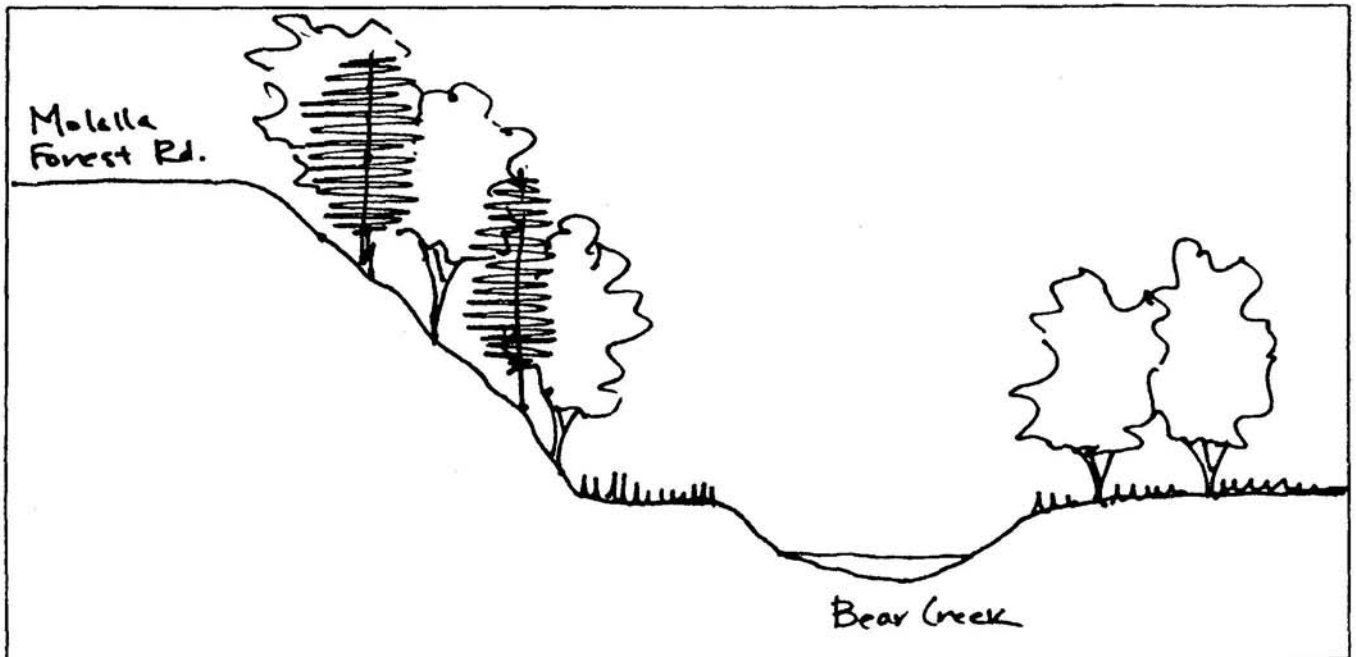
RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-7R

Date:	<u>5/1/01</u>	Investigators:	<u>PF/SE</u>
Dominant tree species:	<u>Fraxinus latifolius</u>	(see other side for list of species)	
Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area :	<u>75 / 75</u>	feet	
(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)			
PTH determined by:			
On-site vegetation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Reference site	Code _____

Comments: Characterization performed from private drive over Bear Creek, east of Molalla Forest Road. Southeast of this point riparian forest is not as wide on both sides of creek.

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-7R

WATER QUALITY

		Score
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10:1 (10%)	3 pts	3
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%)	2 pts	
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%)	1 pt	
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	3
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	3
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10%	3 pts	3
b. Between 10% and 25%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 25%	1 pt	
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.		
a. Low, slight, moderate	2 pts	1
b. High, severe, very high	1 pts	
Total Points:		13

Function: High (12-14 pts) Medium (8-11 pts) Low (5-7 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-7R

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

		Score
6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	3
b. No	..... 1 pt	
7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	3
b. No or no flood prone area present	..... 1 pt	
8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?		
a. No	..... 3 pts	3
b. Yes	..... 1 pts	
Total Points:		9

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-7R

THERMAL REGULATION

9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer?

Score

- a. Yes 3 pts
- b. No 1 pt

3

10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?

- a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 3 pts
- b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 2 pts
- c. Bare ground 1 pt

3

11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?

- a. Yes 2 pts
- b. No 1 pt

2

Total Points:

8

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

HIGH

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-7R

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	..... 3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. 2 layers	..... 2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	..... 1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	..... 3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	..... 2 pts	
c. Bare ground	..... 1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	..... 2 pts	<u>2</u>
b. No	..... 1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. No	..... 1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	..... 3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 10% and 40%	..... 2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	..... 1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-7R

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. No	..... 1 pt	
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	..... 3 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	..... 1 pt	
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	..... 3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Between 25% and 75%	..... 2 pts	
c. Greater than 75%	..... 1 pt	
Total Points:		<u>21</u>

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Characterization Form



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

GENERAL INFORMATION

Date: 6/6/01

Riparian Code: R-BC-8L

On-site: Off-Site:

Reach Length: 3350'

Investigators: SE/PF

Hydrologic Basin: Bear Creek

WATER RESOURCE INFORMATION

Water Resource: Stream/River:
 Lake/Pond:
 Wetland:

Width: 20' feet
 Width: _____ feet
 Width: _____ feet

LWI Wetland Code: BC-22A, BC-22B

Water present year-round: Yes No

Are salmonids present in the adjacent water resource? Yes No

Is the water resource listed for temperature on DEQ's 303(d) list: Yes No

Within FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain: Yes No

Mapped soil series: Dayton silt loam

Adjacent Land Uses? (Check as many as needed)

Agriculture: Roads:
 Commercial/Indus.: Undeveloped:
 Residential: Forestry:

Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines >1 meter)		Herbaceous vegetation (include trees, shrubs, vines <1 meter)	
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>		<i>Veronica americana</i>	
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>		<i>Festuca arundinacea</i>	
<i>Spiraea douglasii</i>		<i>Holcus lanatus</i>	
<i>Populus trichocarpa</i>		<i>Juncus effusus</i>	
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>		<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	
<i>Rubus discolor</i>		<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	
<i>Salix lasiandra</i>		<i>Digitalis purpurea</i>	

1 meter = 3.2 feet

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

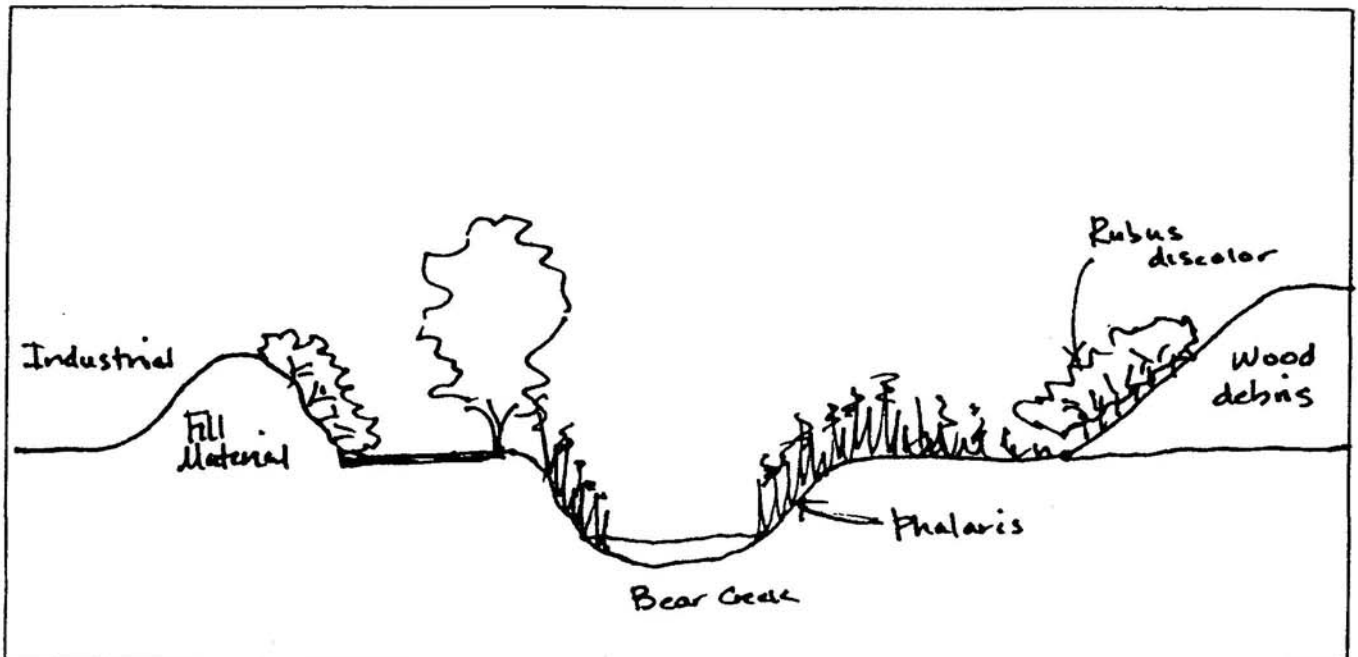
RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-8L

Date: <u>6/6/01</u>	Investigators: <u>SE/PF</u>
Dominant tree species: <u>Fraxinus latifolia</u>	(see other side for list of species)
Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area : <u>75 / 25-75</u>	feet
(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)	
PTH determined by:	
On-site vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Reference site Code _____

Comments: East end constricted by development in lumber yard. Debris/wood/rock piles common in what would be the riparian zone on the north side. Constricted by Molalla Forest Road to the south along the east end of the section. Many little fish in creek.
Water flow through this reach is slowed by beaver activity. Nutria and waterfowl are common.

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-8L

WATER QUALITY

		Score
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10:1 (10%)	3 pts	
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%)	2 pts	3
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%)	1 pt	
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	3
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	3
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10%	3 pts	
b. Between 10% and 25%	2 pts	3
c. Greater than 25%	1 pt	
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.		
a. Low, slight, moderate	2 pts	1
b. High, severe, very high	1 pts	
Total Points:		13

Function: High (12-14 pts) Medium (8-11 pts) Low (5-7 pts)

FUNCTION IS: HIGH

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-8L

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

		Score
6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No	1 pt	
7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No or no flood prone area present	1 pt	
8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?		
a. No	3 pts	1
b. Yes	1 pt	
Total Points:		7

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS: MEDIUM

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-8L

THERMAL REGULATION

		Score
9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No	1 pt	
10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	3
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	2
b. No	1 pts	
Total Points:		8

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **HIGH**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-8L

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	3 pts	3
b. 2 layers	2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	3
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	2
b. No	1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No	1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	3 pts	3
b. Between 10% and 40%	2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-8L

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	3 pts	
b. No	1 pt	<u>3</u>
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	3 pts	<u>1</u>
b. No	1 pt	
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	3 pts	
b. Between 25% and 75%	2 pts	<u>3</u>
c. Greater than 75%	1 pt	
Total Points:		<u>21</u>

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: HIGH

Riparian Characterization Form



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

GENERAL INFORMATION

Date: 6/6/01

Riparian Code: R-BC-8R

On-site: Off-Site:

Reach Length: 3350'

Investigators: SE/PF

Hydrologic Basin: Bear Creek

WATER RESOURCE INFORMATION

Water Resource: Stream/River:
 Lake/Pond:
 Wetland:

Width: 20' feet
 Width: _____ feet
 Width: _____ feet

LWI Wetland Code: BC-22A, BC-22B

Water present year-round: Yes No

Are salmonids present in the adjacent water resource? Yes No

Is the water resource listed for temperature on DEQ's 303(d) list: Yes No

Within FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain: Yes No

Mapped soil series: Dayton silt loam

Adjacent Land Uses? (Check as many as needed)

Agriculture: Roads:
 Commercial/Indus.: Undeveloped:
 Residential: Forestry:

Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines >1 meter)		Herbaceous vegetation (include trees, shrubs, vines <1 meter)	
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>		<i>Veronica americana</i>	
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>		<i>Festuca arundinacea</i>	
<i>Spiraea douglasii</i>		<i>Holcus lanatus</i>	
<i>Populus trichocarpa</i>		<i>Juncus effusus</i>	
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>		<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	
<i>Rubus discolor</i>		<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	
<i>Salix lasiandra</i>		<i>Digitalis purpurea</i>	

1 meter = 3.2 feet

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-8R

Date: 6/6/01 Investigators: SE/PF

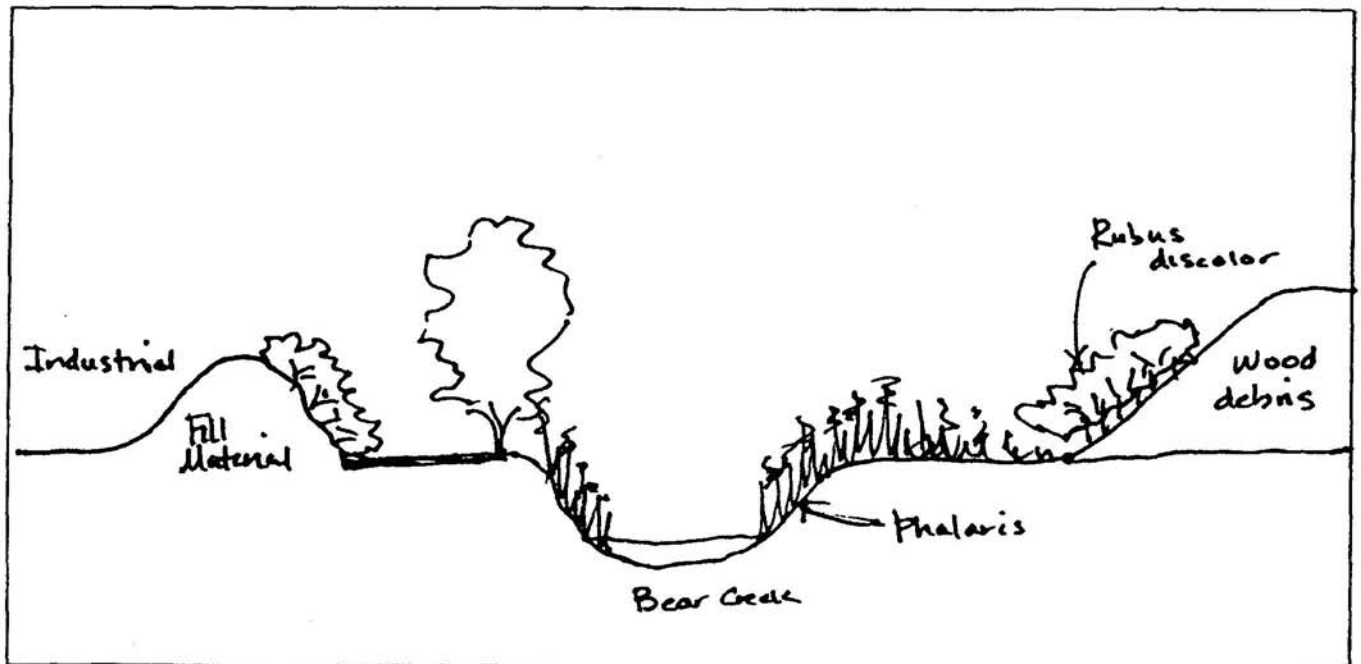
Dominant tree species: Fraxinus latifolia (see other side for list of species)

Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area : 75 / 25-75 feet
(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)

PTH determined by:
On-site vegetation Reference site Code _____

Comments: East end constricted by development in lumber yard. Debris/wood/rock piles common in what would be the riparian zone on the north side. Constricted by Molalla Forest Road to the south along the east end of the section. Many little fish in creek.
Water flow through this reach is slowed by beaver activity. Nutria and waterfowl are common.

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-8R

WATER QUALITY

		Score
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10:1 (10%)	3 pts	<u>1</u>
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%)	2 pts	
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%)	1 pt	
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	<u>3</u>
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10%	3 pts	<u>2</u>
b. Between 10% and 25%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 25%	1 pt	
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.		
a. Low, slight, moderate	2 pts	<u>1</u>
b. High, severe, very high	1 pt	
Total Points:		<u>10</u>

Function: **High (12-14 pts)** **Medium (8-11 pts)** **Low (5-7 pts)**

FUNCTION IS: **MEDIUM**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-8R

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?

Score

- a. Yes 3 pts
b. No 1 pt

3

7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

- a. Yes 3 pts
b. No or no flood prone area present 1 pt

3

8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?

- a. No 3 pts
b. Yes 1 pt

1

Total Points: 7

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS: MEDIUM

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

THERMAL REGULATION

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-8R

9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer?

- a. Yes 3 pts
b. No 1 pt

Score

3

10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?

- a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 3 pts
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high 2 pts
c. Bare ground 1 pt

3

11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?

- a. Yes 2 pts
b. No 1 pt

2

Total Points:

8

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

HIGH

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-8R

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	3 pts	2
b. 2 layers	2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	3
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	2
b. No	1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No	1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	3 pts	2
b. Between 10% and 40%	2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-8R

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No	1 pt	
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	3 pts	1
b. No	1 pt	
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	3 pts	1
b. Between 25% and 75%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 75%	1 pt	
Total Points:		17

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **MEDIUM**

Riparian Characterization Form



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

GENERAL INFORMATION

Date: 6/6/01

Riparian Code: R-BC-9

On-site: Off-Site:

Reach Length: 350'

Investigators: PF/SE

Hydrologic Basin: Bear Creek

WATER RESOURCE INFORMATION

Water Resource: Stream/River:
 Lake/Pond:
 Wetland:

Width: 20' feet
 Width: _____ feet
 Width: _____ feet

LWI Wetland Code: none

Water present year-round: Yes No

Are salmonids present in the adjacent water resource? Yes No

Is the water resource listed for temperature on DEQ's 303(d) list: Yes No

Within FEMA-mapped 100-year floodplain: Yes No

Mapped soil series: Dayton silt loam

Adjacent Land Uses? (Check as many as needed)

Agriculture: Roads:
 Commercial/Indus.: Undeveloped:
 Residential: Forestry:

Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines >1 meter)	Herbaceous vegetation (include trees, shrubs, vines <1 meter)
<i>Acer macrophyllum</i>	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>
<i>Cytisus scoparius</i>	<i>Rubus discolor</i>
	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>
	<i>Cirsium vulgare</i>

1 meter = 3.2 feet

Average slope in the riparian area: (Question 1)

<10:1 (10%) Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%) >5:1 (20%)

Extent of impervious surface within the riparian area. (Question 4)

<10% 10% - 25% >25%

Is the reach constricted by man-made features? (Question 8)

Yes No

Does the orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of the water resource at midday in summer? (Question 9)

Yes No

Dominant vegetation layer within riparian area? (Question 10)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water? (Questions 11 & 14)

Yes No

Large woody debris in riparian area? (Question 15)

Yes No

Percent of water resource bordered by vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide? (Question 16)

>40% 10% - 40% <10%

Degree of development or human caused disturbance. (Question 19)

<25% 25% - 75% >75%

How does the NRCS soil survey rank water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the Riparian Area? (Question 5)

low, slight moderate high, very high, severe

What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource? (Question 3)

Woody vegetation Herbaceous vegetation Bare ground

Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource? (Question 6)

Yes No

Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

Yes No or no flood prone area present

How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?

More than 2 2 layers 1 layer or unvegetated

Riparian Width Determination



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE

R-BC-9

Date: 6/6/01 Investigators: PF/SE

Dominant tree species: Fraxinus latifolia (see other side for list of species)

Potential tree height (PTH)/Width of riparian area : 75 / 10 feet

(Width measured horizontally from edge of water resource)

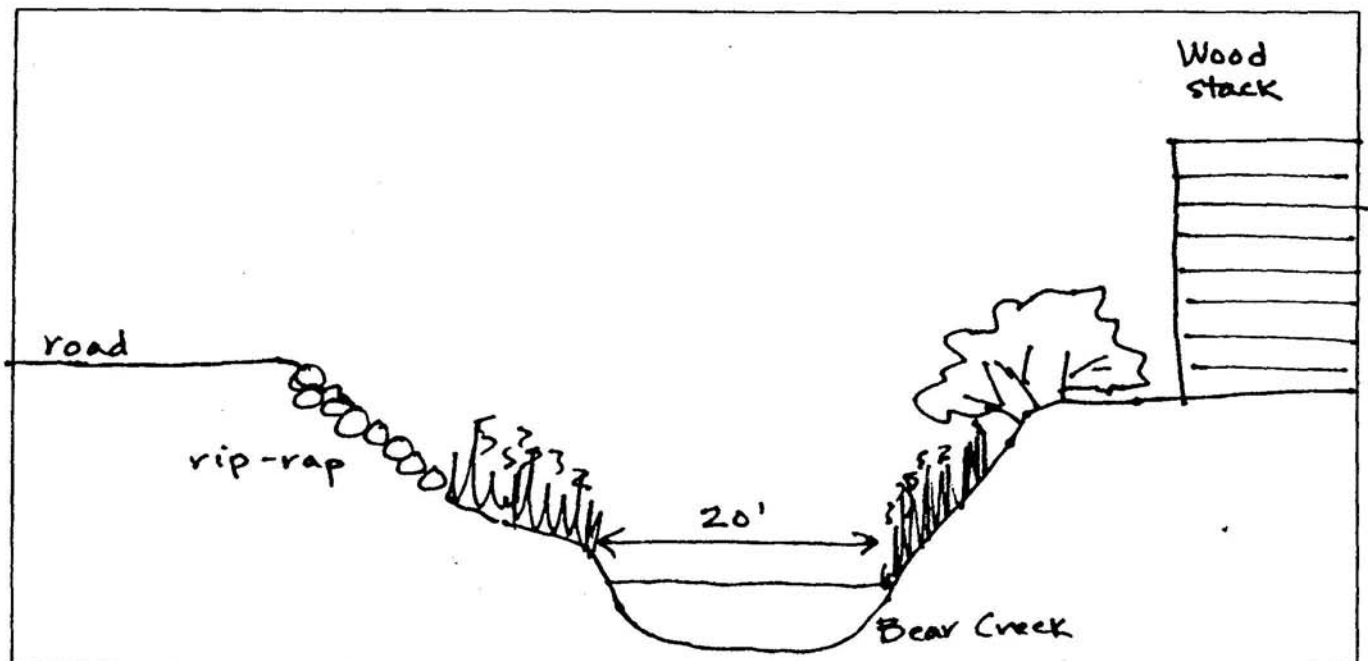
PTH determined by:

On-site vegetation

Reference site Code _____

Comments: Bear Creek through Flragon Forest Products property. Severely impaired riparian area with lots of disturbance - rip-rap, fill, wood debris. Culverted extensively throughout.

Typical Cross Section:



Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-9

WATER QUALITY

		Score
1. What is the average slope in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10:1 (10%)	3 pts	3
b. Between 10:1 (10%) and 5:1 (20%)	2 pts	
c. Greater than 5:1 (20%)	1 pt	
2. What is the dominant vegetation cover in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	1
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
3. What is the dominant vegetation at the top of bank (if defined) or edge of water resource?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	1
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
4. What is the extent of impervious surfaces within the riparian area?		
a. Less than 10%	3 pts	1
b. Between 10% and 25%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 25%	1 pt	
5. How does the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) soil survey rank the water erosion hazard of the dominant mapped unit in the riparian area? Select the highest water erosion hazard description if more than one is listed.		
a. Low, slight, moderate	2 pts	1
b. High, severe, very high	1 pt	
Total Points:		7

Function: **High (12-14 pts)** **Medium (8-11 pts)** **Low (5-7 pts)**

FUNCTION IS: **LOW**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-9

FLOOD MANAGEMENT

6. Are there flood prone areas (adjacent flat areas, depressions, swales, FEMA mapped 100-year floodplain, etc.) beyond the top of bank or edge of the water resource?

- | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|
| a. Yes | ..... | 3 pts |
| b. No | ..... | 1 pt |

7. Is woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high dominant in the flood prone riparian area?

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| a. Yes | ..... | 3 pts |
| b. No or no flood prone area present | ..... | 1 pt |

8. Is the stream or water resource constricted by man-made features (e.g. channelization, riprap, concrete wall)?

- | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|
| a. No | ..... | 3 pts |
| b. Yes | ..... | 1 pts |

Score

1

1

1

Total Points:

3

Function: High (8-9 pts) Medium (5-7 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS:

LOW

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-9

THERMAL REGULATION

		Score
9. Does the aspect or orientation of the riparian area allow for shading of water at midday in the summer?		
a. Yes	3 pts	3
b. No	1 pt	
10. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	1
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
11. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	1
b. No	1 pts	
Total Points:		5

Function: High (7-8 pts) Medium (5-6 pts) Low (3-4 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **MEDIUM**

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-9

WILDLIFE HABITAT

		Score
12. How many vegetation layers (i.e. canopy, mid-story, groundcover) are present?		
a. More than 2 layers	3 pts	1
b. 2 layers	2 pts	
c. 1 layer, or unvegetated	1 pt	
13. What is the dominant vegetation layer in the riparian area?		
a. Woody vegetation (trees, shrubs, vines) greater than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	3 pts	1
b. Herbaceous vegetation or woody vegetation less than 1 meter (3.2 feet) high	2 pts	
c. Bare ground	1 pt	
14. Does woody vegetation hang over the edge of the water?		
a. Yes	2 pts	1
b. No	1 pt	
15. Is large woody debris present within the riparian area?		
a. Yes	3 pts	1
b. No	1 pt	
16. What percent of the water resource edge is bordered by a vegetated riparian area at least 30 feet wide?		
a. Greater than 40%	3 pts	1
b. Between 10% and 40%	2 pts	
c. Less than 10%	1 pt	

Questions continued on next page

Riparian Functional Assessment Answer Sheet



City of Molalla Riparian Inventory

RIPARIAN CODE
R-BC-9

WILDLIFE HABITAT (continued)

		Score
17. Is surface water present throughout the year?		
a. Yes	3 pts	
b. No	1 pt	<u>3</u>
18. Is there more than one type of water resource (e.g. stream, wetland, lake/pond) within or immediately adjacent to the riparian reach?		
a. Yes	3 pts	
b. No	1 pt	<u>1</u>
19. What is the degree of development or human-caused disturbance (e.g. buildings, impervious surfaces, lawns, agriculture, trash) in the riparian area?		
a. Less than 25%	3 pts	
b. Between 25% and 75%	2 pts	
c. Greater than 75%	1 pt	<u>1</u>
Total Points:		<u>10</u>

Function: High (19-23 pts) Medium (13-18 pts) Low (8-12 pts)

FUNCTION IS: **LOW**

Appendix F

Plant List



Appendix F

Plant species observed within the Molalla LWI Study Area

SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	R9-IND.
TREES		
<i>Abies grandis</i>	grand fir	FACU-*
<i>Acer circinatum</i>	vine maple	FAC-
<i>Acer macrophyllum</i>	big leaf maple	FACU
<i>Alnus rubra</i>	red alder	FAC
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	Oregon ash	FACW
<i>Malus fusca</i>	Pacific crabapple	FACW
<i>Pinus ponderosa</i>	Ponderosa pine	UPL
<i>Pinus sylvestris</i>	Scotch pine	UPL
<i>Populus tremula</i>	quaking aspen	FAC+
<i>Populus trichocarpa</i>	black cottonwood	FAC
<i>Prunus avium</i>	sweet cherry	UPL
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	Douglas fir	UPL
<i>Quercus garryana</i>	Oregon white oak	UPL
<i>Salix scouleriana</i>	Scouler's willow	FAC
<i>Salix lasiandra</i>	Pacific willow	FACW+
SHRUBS/WOODY VINES		
<i>Amelanchier alnifolia</i>	Saskatoon serviceberry	FACU
<i>Berberis aquifolium</i>	tall Oregon grape	UPL
<i>Cornus stolonifera</i>	red osier dogwood	FACW
<i>Corylus cornuta</i>	beaked hazelnut	FACU
<i>Crataegus douglasii</i>	Douglas hawthorn	FAC
<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	ornamental hawthorn	FACU+
<i>Cytisus scoparius</i>	Scot's broom	UPL
<i>Hedera helix</i>	English ivy	UPL
<i>Holodiscus discolor</i>	ocean spray	UPL
<i>Ilex aquifolium</i>	English holly	UPL
<i>Oemleria cerasiformis</i>	Indian plum	FACU
<i>Physocarpus capitatus</i>	Pacific nine-bark	FACW-
<i>Rhamnus purshiana</i>	cascara buckthorn	FAC-

SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	R9-IND.
<i>Rhus diversiloba</i>	poison oak	UPL
<i>Rosa eglantheria</i>	sweetbriar rose	FACW
<i>Rosa nutkana</i>	Nootka rose	FAC
<i>Rosa pisocarpa</i>	clustered rose	FAC
<i>Rubus discolor</i>	Himalayan blackberry	FACU
<i>Rubus laciniatus</i>	evergreen blackberry	FACU+
<i>Rubus parviflorus</i>	western thimbleberry	FAC-
<i>Rubus ursinus</i>	California dewberry	FACU
<i>Salix piperi</i>	Piper's willow	FAC
<i>Salix sitchensis</i>	Sitka willow	FACW
<i>Solanum dulcamara</i>	climbing nightshade	FAC+
<i>Spiraea douglasii</i>	Douglas' spiraea	FACW
<i>Symphoricarpos albus</i>	snowberry	FACU
FORBS		
<i>Alisma plantago-aquatica</i>	broadleaved water plantain	OBL
<i>Arctium minus</i>	common burdock	UPL
<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>	lady fern	FAC
<i>Boisduvalia densiflora</i>	dense flwr spike primrose	FACW-
<i>Brassica campestris</i>	yellow mustard	UPL
<i>Callitriche stagnalis</i>	water starwort	OBL
<i>Camassia quamash</i>	common camas	FACW
<i>Cardamine oligosperma</i>	few-seed bittercress	FAC
<i>Centaurium umbellatum</i>	common centaury	FAC
<i>Cerastium dubium</i>	doubtful chickweed	NOL
<i>Cerastium vulgatum</i>	common chickweed	FACU
<i>Chrysanthemum leucanthemum</i>	ox-eye daisy	UPL
<i>Cicuta douglasii</i>	water hemlock	OBL
<i>Cirsium arvense</i>	Canada thistle	FACU+
<i>Cirsium vulgare</i>	bull thistle	FACU
<i>Conium maculatum</i>	poison hemlock	FAC+
<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i>	field bindweed	UPL
<i>Crepis setosa</i>	rough hawksbeard	UPL

SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	R9-IND.
<i>Conyza canadensis</i>	Canada horseweed	FACU
<i>Daucus carota</i>	Queen Anne's lace	UPL
<i>Dipsacus sylvestris</i>	teasel	FAC
<i>Epilobium watsonii</i>	Watson's willow-herb	FACW-
<i>Galium aparine</i>	catchweed bedstraw	FACU
<i>Geranium carolinianum</i>	Carolina geranium	UPL
<i>Geranium molle</i>	dove foot geranium	UPL
<i>Geranium robertianum</i>	Robert's geranium	UPL
<i>Geum macrophyllum</i>	large leaf avens	FACW-*
<i>Gnaphalium palustre</i>	lowland cudweed	FAC+
<i>Horkelia congesta ssp. congesta</i>	shaggy horkelia	NOL
<i>Hypericum perforatum</i>	common St. John's wort	UPL
<i>Hypochaeris radicata</i>	hairy cats-ear	FACU*
<i>Impatiens noli-tangere</i>	western touch-me-not	FACW
<i>Lactuca serriola</i>	prickly lettuce	FACU
<i>Lamium purpureum</i>	red dead-nettle	UPL
<i>Lapsana communis</i>	nipplewort	UPL
<i>Lathyrus latifolius</i>	everlasting wild pea	UPL
<i>Lemna minor</i>	duckweed	OBL
<i>Leontodon nudicaulis</i>	hairy hawkbit	UPL
<i>Lotus corniculatus</i>	birds-foot trefoil	FAC
<i>Lotus purshiana</i>	Spanish clover	UPL
<i>Ludwigia palustris</i>	marsh seedbox	OBL
<i>Lupinus albicaulis</i>	sickle-keeled lupine	UPL
<i>Luzula campestris</i>	field woodrush	FAC
<i>Lycopus americanus</i>	American bugleweed	OBL
<i>Lysimachia nummularia</i>	creeping loosestrife	FACW
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i>	hyssop loosestrife	OBL
<i>Lythrum salicaria</i>	purple loosestrife	FACW+
<i>Madia sativa</i>	tarweed	FACU
<i>Matricaria matricarioides</i>	pineapple weed	FACU
<i>Melissa officinalis</i>	lemon balm	UPL

SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	R9-IND.
<i>Mentha arvensis</i>	field mint	FACW-
<i>Mentha pulegium</i>	pennyroyal	OBL
<i>Mentha x piperita</i>	peppermint	FACW+
<i>Montia linearis</i>	line-leaf montia	NOL
<i>Myosotis discolor</i>	yellow and blue forget- me- not	FACW
<i>Myosotis laxa</i>	small flower forget-me-not	OBL
<i>Oenanthe sarmentosa</i>	water-parsley	OBL
<i>Osmorhiza chilensis</i>	mountain sweet cicely	UPL
<i>Parentucellia viscosa</i>	yellow parentucellia	FAC-
<i>Plantago lanceolata</i>	English plantain	FAC
<i>Plantago major</i>	common plantain	FACU+
<i>Polygonum hydropiperoides</i>	swamp smartweed	OBL
<i>Polygonum lapathifolium</i>	willow weed	FACW
<i>Polygonum persicaria</i>	ladysthumb	FACW
<i>Polypodium glycyrrhiza</i>	licorice fern	UPL
<i>Polystichum munitum</i>	sword fern	FACU
<i>Prunella vulgaris</i>	heal-all	FACU+
<i>Pteridium aquilinum</i>	bracken fern	FACU
<i>Ranunculus repens</i>	creeping buttercup	FACW
<i>Ranunculus uncinatus</i>	little buttercup	FAC-
<i>Ranunculus orthorhynchus</i>	straight beak buttercup	FACW-
<i>Rorippa curvisiliqua</i>	curve-pod yellowcress	OBL
<i>Rorippa nasturtium aquaticum</i>	water cress	OBL
<i>Rumex acetosella</i>	sour dock	FACU+
<i>Rumex crispus</i>	curly dock	FAC+
<i>Rumex salicifolius</i>	willow dock	FACW
<i>Senecio jacobaea</i>	tansy ragwort	FACU
<i>Senecio vulgaris</i>	common groundsel	FACU
<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</i>	pointed blue-eyed grass	FACW-
<i>Smilacina racemosa</i>	feather false-solomon's seal	FAC-
<i>Solanum nigrum</i>	black nightshade	FACU
<i>Sonchus asper</i>	prickly sowthistle	FAC-

SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	R9-IND.
<i>Stachys cooleyae</i>	hedgenettle	FACW
<i>Stellaria media</i>	common chickweed	FACU
<i>Tanacetum vulgare</i>	common tansy	FACU
<i>Taraxacum officinale</i>	common dandelion	FACU
<i>Tellima grandiflora</i>	fringecup	UPL
<i>Tolmiea menziesii</i>	piggy-back plant	FAC
<i>Tragopogon dubius</i>	yellow salsify	UPL
<i>Trifolium dubium</i>	suckling clover	UPL
<i>Trifolium pratense</i>	red clover	FACU
<i>Trifolium repens</i>	white clover	FAC
<i>Trifolium subterraneum</i>	subterranean clover	UPL
<i>Urtica dioica</i>	stinging nettle	FAC+
<i>Verbascum blattaria</i>	moth mullein	UPL
<i>Verbascum thapsis</i>	common mullein	UPL
<i>Veratrum californicum</i>	California false hellebore	FACW+
<i>Veronica americana</i>	American speedwell	OBL
<i>Veronica scutellata</i>	marsh speedwell	OBL
<i>Veronica serpyllifolia</i>	thyme-leaved speedwell	FAC
<i>Vicia americana</i>	American purple vetch	FAC
<i>Vicia sativa</i>	common vetch	UPL
<i>Vicia tetrasperma</i>	slender vetch	UPL
<i>Vinca major</i>	periwinkle	UPL
<i>Xanthium strumarium</i>	rough cockle bur	FAC
GRAMINOIDS		
<i>Agropyron trachycaulum</i>	slender wheatgrass	FAC
<i>Agrostis stolonifera</i>	creeping bentgrass	FAC
<i>Agrostis tenuis</i>	colonial bentgrass	FAC
<i>Alopecurus geniculatus</i>	water foxtail	OBL
<i>Alopecurus pratensis</i>	meadow foxtail	FACW
<i>Anthoxanthum odoratum</i>	sweet vernal grass	FACU
<i>Beckmannia syzigachne</i>	American sloughgrass	OBL
<i>Bromus mollis</i>	soft brome	UPL

SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	R9-IND.
<i>Bromus rigidus</i>	riggut brome	UPL
<i>Carex densa</i>	dense sedge	OBL
<i>Carex deweyana</i>	Dewey's sedge	FACU
<i>Carex echinata</i>	little prickly sedge	NI
<i>Carex feta</i>	green sheath sedge	FACW
<i>Carex leporina</i>	hare's foot sedge	FACW
<i>Carex obnupta</i>	slough sedge	OBL
<i>Carex pellita</i>	wooly sedge	OBL
<i>Carex stipata</i>	sawbeak sedge	OBL
<i>Carex unilateralis</i>	one-sided sedge	FACW
<i>Carex vesicaria</i>	inflated sedge	OBL
<i>Cynosurus cristatus</i>	crested dog tail grass	UPL
<i>Dactylis glomerata</i>	orchard grass	FACU
<i>Danthonia californica</i>	California oatgrass	
<i>Deschampsia cespitosa</i>	tufted hairgrass	FACW
<i>Digitaria ischaemum</i>	smooth crabgrass	FACU
<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i>	hairy crabgrass	FACU
<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i>	large barnyard grass	FACW
<i>Eleocharis ovata</i>	ovate spikerush	OBL
<i>Eleocharis palustris</i>	common spikerush	OBL
<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	field horsetail	FAC
<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	rough horsetail	FACW
<i>Festuca arundinacea</i>	tall fescue	FAC-
<i>Festuca rubra</i>	red fescue	FAC-
<i>Glyceria elata</i>	tall mannagrass	OBL
<i>Glyceria occidentalis</i>	northwestern manna grass	OBL
<i>Holcus lanatus</i>	common velvet grass	FAC
<i>Hordeum brachyantherum</i>	meadow barley	FACW-
<i>Juncus bufonius</i>	toad rush	FACW
<i>Juncus effusus</i>	soft rush	FACW
<i>Juncus ensifolius</i>	daggerleaf rush	FACW
<i>Juncus patens</i>	spreading rush	FACW

SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	R9-IND.
<i>Juncus tenuis</i>	slender rush	FACW-
<i>Leersia oryzoides</i>	rice cut grass	OBL
<i>Lolium multiflorum</i>	Italian ryegrass	UPL
<i>Lolium perenne</i>	perennial rye grass	FACU
<i>Panicum capillare</i>	witchgrass	FAC
<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	reed canary grass	FACW
<i>Phleum pratense</i>	common timothy	FAC-
<i>Poa annua</i>	annual bluegrass	FAC
<i>Poa pratensis</i>	Kentucky bluegrass	FAC
<i>Poa trivialis</i>	rough bluegrass	FACW
<i>Scirpus microcarpus</i>	small-fruit bulrush	OBL
<i>Sparganium emersum</i>	burreed	OBL
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	broad-leaf cattail	OBL